

# Program and Course Structure

School of Engineering Technology Electronics and Communication Engineering

**B.Tech in** 

**Programme Code: SET0501** 

Batch: 2021-2025



#### 1.1 Vision, Mission and Core Values of the University

#### **Vision of the University**

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

#### **Mission of the University**

- 1. Transformative educational experience.
- 2. Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook.
- 3. Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship.
- 4. Seeking beyond boundaries.

#### **Core Values**

- Integrity
- Leadership
- Diversity
- Community



#### 1.2 Vision and Mission of the School of Engineering& Technology

#### **Vision of the School**

To become a globally acclaimed institution of higher learning in engineering and technology promoting excellence in research, innovation and entrepreneurship to provide sustainable solution to the needs of the society

#### **Mission of the School**

- **0.** To impart quality education with strong industry & academic connectivity in the expanding fields of Engineering and Technology in a conducive and enriching learning environment.
- 1. To produce technocrats equipped with technical & soft skills and experiential learning required to stay current with the modern tools in emerging technologies to fulfill professional responsibilities and uphold ethical values.
- **2.** To inculcate a culture of interdisciplinary research, innovation and entrepreneurship to provide sustainable solutions to meet the growing challenges and societal needs.
- **3.** To foster collaborative learning and to play adaptive leadership role in professional career and pursuit of higher education through effective mentoring and counseling.



#### 1.2.1 Vision and Mission of the Department of ECE

#### **Vision of the Department**

To become an internationally acclaimed destination of academic excellence in the discipline of Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering by promoting research, innovation, and entrepreneurship to serve society.

#### **Mission of the Department**

- **M1**-To provide comprehensive technical knowledge in Electrical, Electronics and Communication Engineering.
- **M2** To facilitate and foster the industry-academia collaboration to enhance technical skills and employability.
- **M3** To promote interdisciplinary and multi-disciplinary research, innovations and entrepreneurship to serve society.
- M4- To develop core values, professional ethics and lifelong learning skills through interactive support systems.



#### 1.3.1 Program Educational Objectives (PEO)

**PEO1:**The graduates will achieve a reputation as a source of innovative solutions to complex engineering problems.

**PEO2:** The graduates will demonstrate sound engineering and managerial decisions based on ethical and professional standards.

**PEO3:** The graduates will workon global technological and environmental issues as a successful entrepreneur.

**PEO4:**The graduates will pursue higher studies to become successful academicians and lead researchers.



#### 1.3.2 Map PEOs with School Mission Statements:

PEO	School	School	School	School
Statements	Mission 1	Mission 2	Mission 3	Mission 4
PEO1:	3	3	2	2
PEO2:	1	1	2	3
PEO3:	3	3	2	2
PEO4:	1	2	3	2
PEO5:	2	2	3	1

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)



#### **1.3.2.1** Mapping of PEOs with Department Mission Statements:

PEO Mission	techniques, skill,engineering tools, complex engineering	PEO2: Engineering and Managerial decisions, ethical and professional standards		PEO4: higher education, Academicians, lead researcher	percentage
Department Mission 1 Knowledge, Skills,Lifelong learning for exploring professional practices	3	2	2	2	(9/12)75%
Department Mission 2 industry driven real time problems, global societal needs	3	2	3	2	(10/12)83%
Department Mission 3 research ,innovations entrepreneurship	3	2	3	3	(11/12)91%
Department Mission 4 core values, professional ethics,Higher Education	2	3	2	3	(10/12)83%
Percentage	(11/12)91%	(9/12)75%	(10/12)83%	(10/12)83%	83%

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)



#### 1.3.3 Program Outcomes (PO's)

- **PO1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO11:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12: Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.



**PSO1:** Apply the domain knowledge of electronics, communications, VLSI, signal processing, control systems, embedded systems to design and develop prototype solutions for emerging multidisciplinary problems.

**PSO2:** Identify and solve complex problems in different domains of electronics and communication engineering such as consumer electronics, mobile communications, robotics, internet of things, embedded systems, IC design with the help of cutting edge technologies and EDA software tools by keeping abreast with the technological advancement.

**PSO3:** Develop environment friendly economical hardware, software and embedded solutions of real life problems with ethical responsibilities to make a successful career in higher education, professional jobs and entrepreneurship.

#### 1.3.4 Mapping of Program Outcome Vs Program Educational Objectives

Mapping	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4	PEO5
PO1	3	3	2	1	-
PO2	3	3	2	-	2
PO3	3	3	3	-	3
PO4	3	3	2	-	2
PO5	2	3	2	-	2
PO6	1	2	3	3	2
PO7	1	1	1	2	1
PO8	-	-	2	2	1
PO9	2	1	3	-	3
PO10	-	-	2	2	2
PO11	2	1	3	-	2
PO12	2	1	1	2	3
PSO1	2	2	2	1	3
PSO2	2	1	3	2	3
PSO3	2	1	1	2	3



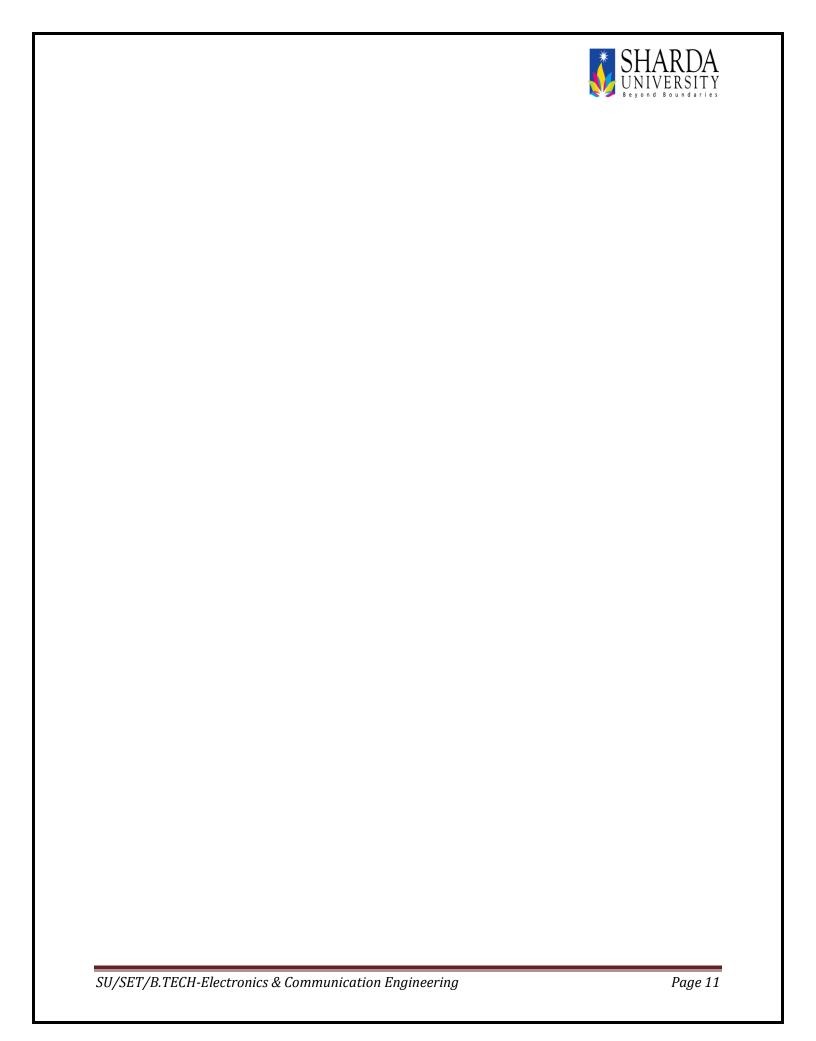
1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

#### 1.3.5The components of the curriculum

Course Component	Curriculum Content (% of total number of credits of the program)	Total number of contact hours	Total number of credits
Basic Sciences	16.25	33	26
Engineering Sciences	8.125	20	13
Humanities and Social	11.25	29	18
Program Core	35	72	56
Program Electives	11.25	18	18
Open Electives	6.25	10	10
Project(s)	11.875	40	19





### **1.3.5Program Outcome Vs Courses Mapping Table**

																<u> </u>	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3		
SEMESTER 1	•			•								•		•		•	
CSE113	1.3	2	1.3			1.3					1		1.6	1.3	1		
EVS103																	
MTH141	3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3				1.3	1.0	1.5					
PHY117	3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	1		
EEE112	2.1	1.8	1.8	1	•	•	ı	1	-	•	1	-	1	1	1		
FEN101/FEN103																	
CSP113	1.3	1	1.3	-	ı	1	ı	ı	-	1	1	-	1	1.3	1		
MEP106	2	2.0	2.0	2	3.0				2.0	2.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	-		
ECP106	2.5	2.1	2.1	1	1.1	1.1	1	ı	-	•	•	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6		
EEP112	2.1	1.6	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	1	2.1	
ENP102	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•									
SEMESTER 2																	
CSE114	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	3		
MTH142	3	3	2.2	2.17	2.2	1.3				1.0		1.5	-	-	-		
PHY118	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.50	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	-	-	-		
CHY111	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.17	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	ı		
HMM126																	
FEN102/FEN104																	
CSP114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8		
CHY161	2.0	2.7	1.3		2.0	1.0	1.7		3.0	3.0	1.7	2	1	-			
MEP105	1	•	1	-	1	2	•	•	-	-	•	2	1	1	-		
ECP107	3.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	2		
PHY161	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	-		
ENP103																	



SEMESTER 3																Beyond	Boundaries
HMM305																	
MTH145	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.5	-	-	-		
ECE237	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2		
ECE238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2		
ECE240	2.6	2.5	2.8	2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	2.3		
ARP203																	
ECP237	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	3	2.3	2.3		
ECP238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2		
ECP240	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2.6	3	2.3	2		
ECP251	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ECP294																	
SEMESTER 4																	
ECE242	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3		
ECE243	3	3	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.7	2.3	2.2		
ECE244	3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.7		
ECE245	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
BTY223																	
OE-I																	
ECP289	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ECP244	3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.3		
ECP245	3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.7	-		-	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5		
ARP204																	
SEMESTER 5																	
ECE356	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00								1.00	-	-		
ECE357	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50		
ECE358	2.83	2.67	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.33	-			
PE1															-		
OE2															-		



ECP356	2.33	2.17	1.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	1.00		Beyond	Boundaries
ECP357	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	2.5	2.8	-		
ECP351																	
ECP392	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-		
ARP301																	
ECP392																	
SEMESTER 6	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•					•	•
ECE361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00								1.00				
ECE362	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83			
PE2																	
PE3																	
OE3																	
ARP302																	
ECP361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00							2.00	1.00				
ECP362	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	-		
ECP386																	
ECP365																	
SEMESTER 7																	
PE4	3	3	3	2	3	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
PE5	3	3	3	2	3	ı	-	-	ı	-	-	-	3	3			
PE5																	
OE3																	
ECP491																	
SC22																	
SC28																	
SEMESTER 8																_	
ECP492																	

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



TERM: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course	Teaching Load  L T P		Load	Credits	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>1</sup> :  1. CC  2. AECC  3. SEC
			L	T	P			4. DSE
Theor	ry Subjects							
1.	CSE113	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3	Basics of Computers	AECC
2.	EVS103	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2	Science	AECC
3.	MTH141	Calculus, Analysis and linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	Maths	AECC
4.	PHY117	Engineering Physics (Semiconductor Physics)	3	1	0	4	Intermediate Physics	AECC
5.	EEE112	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	1	0	3	Physics	AECC
6.	FEN101/FEN103	Functional English Beginners-I/Functional English Intermediate-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
Practi	ical/Viva-Voce							
7.	CSP113	Programming for Problem Solving	0	0	2	1	Computer operations	CC
8.	MEP106	Computer Aided Design & Drafting	0	0	3	1.5	Mechanics	SEC
9.	ECP106	Introduction to Engineering	0	0	2	1	Physics	SECC
10.	EEP112	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	0	0	2	1	Physics	AECC
11.	ENP102	Functional English Lab-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC
		TOTAL CREDITS				22.5		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TERM: II

S. No.	Course Code	Course	Teaching Load  L T P		Credits	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>2</sup> 1.CC 2.AECC 3.SEC 4.DSE		
Theory	Subjects			<u> </u>			1		
1.	CSE114	Application based Programming in Python	3	0	0	3	C-Programming	AECC	
2.	MTH142	Calculus and abstract algebra	3	1	0	4	Math's	AECC	
3.	PHY118	Advanced Physics (Electricity and Magnetism)	2	1	0	3	Physics	AECC	
4.	CHY111	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	Basics of Chemistry	AECC	
5.	HMM126	Universal Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2	Moral Values	AECC	
6.	FEN102/FEN104	Functional English Beginners-I/Functional English Intermediate-I	0	0	2	1	English	AECC	
Practic	al/Viva-Voce					_			
7.	CSP114	Application based Programming in Python	0	0	2	1	Concepts of Computers	SEC	
8.	CHY161	Engineering Chemistry	0	0	2	1	Chemistry	SEC	
9.	MEP105	Mechanical Workshop	0	0	3	1.5	Mechanics	SEC	
10.	ECP107	Tinkering Lab	0	0	2	1	Basics Physics	DSE	
11.	PHY161	Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	Physics	CC	
12.	ENP103	Functional English Lab-2	0	0	2	1	English	AECC	
		TOTAL CI	REDITS			22.5			
Note: Industrial Internship after completion of 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester and will be evaluated in 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester.									

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



Teaching Load Pre-Requisite/Co Type of Course<sup>3</sup>: S. **Course Code** Course Requisite No. 1. CC Credits 2. AECC DSE 3. SEC 4. DSE Т P L **Theory Subjects** AECC 3 1. HMM305 Management for Engineers 3 0 0 AECC 2. 4 Probability & Statistics ( with MATLAB &Sci Lab) MTH145 3 0 Math's AECC 3 3. ECE237 Analog Circuits –I 3 0 0 Electronics AECC 3 4. ECE238 Network Theory 3 0 0 Electrical AECC 3 5. ECE240 Digital System Design 3 0 0 Electronics Practical/Viva-Voce Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication 2 6. 0 ARP203 0 4 Skills-Basic CC 1 7. ECP237 Analog Circuit-I lab 2 0 0 **Basics Circuits** SEC 1 8. ECP238 Network Theory Lab 0 0 2 **Basics Circuits** SECC 1 9. ECP240 Digital System Design Lab 0 0 2 Electronics AECC 1 10. ECP251 Project Based Learning (PBL) -1 2 0 0 AECC 11. ECP294 Summer Internship 23 TOTAL CREDITS

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TERM: IV

S. No.	Course Code	Course	Te	aching Load	I	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>4</sup> :  1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
Theory 9	Subjects		L	Т	P			
1.	ECE242	Signals and Systems	3	1	0	4	Engineering Math	AECC
2.	ECE243	Analog Circuits-II	3	1	0	4	Analog Circuit-I	AECC
3.	ECE244	Communication Engineering	3	0	0	3	Basic Electronics	AECC
4.	ECE245	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing	3	0	0	3	Digital Electronics	AECC
5.	BTY223	Introduction to Biology for Engineers	2	0	0	2	Basic Sciences	AECC
6.	OE-I	Open Elective-I(NPTEL)	2	0	0	2	-	
Practica	l/Viva-Voce			1				
7.	ECP289	Project Based Learning (PBL) -2	0	0	2	1	-	CC
8.	ECP244	Communication Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	Basic Electronics	SEC
9.	ECP245	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing	0	0	2	1	Digital Electronics	SECC
10.	ARP204	Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication Skills-Intermediate	0	0	4	2	-	AECC
			TOTAL	CREDITS		23		
	Note	: Industrial Internship after completion o	f 4 <sup>th</sup> semester	and will be	evaluated i	in 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester.	•	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



TERM: V

S. No.	Course Code	Course		Teaching	Load	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>5</sup> :  1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE
Theor	ry Subjects		L	T	P			
	i i				_	3		AECC
1.	ECE356	Control systems	3	0	0	3	Network Theory	
2.	ECE357	Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	Basic Communication	AECC
3.	ECE358	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	Digital Electronics	AECC
4.	PE1	Program Elective-1	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
5.	OE2	Open Elective – 2	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
Practica	al/Viva-Voce							
6.	ECP356	Control systems Lab	0	0	2	1		
7.	ECP357	Digital Communication Lab	0	0	2	1	Signals Systems	CC
8.	ECP351	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-I	0	0	2	1	-	SEC
9.	ECP392	Project Based Learning (PBL) -3	0	0	2	1	-	SECC
10.	ARP301	Quantitative Aptitude Behavioral and Interpersonal Skills	0	0	4	2	-	AECC
11.	ECP392	Summer Internship-II	-	-	-	1	-	AECC
12.	ECC301	Community Connect	-	-	-	2	-	
			TOT	AL CRED	ITS	24		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TERM: VI

S. No.	Course Code	Course			Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>6</sup> :  1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE	
			L	T	P			
Theor	y Subjects							
1.	ECE361	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Signals & Systems	AECC
2.	ECE362	Computer Network	3	0	0	3	Computer Architecture	AECC
3.	PE2	Program Elective-2	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
4.	PE3	Program Elective-3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
5.	OE3	Open Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC
Practica	al/Viva-Voce							
6.	ARP302	Higher Order Mathematics and Advanced People Skills	0	0	4	2		
7.	ECP361	Digital Signal Processing Lab	0	0	2	1	Signals & Systems	CC
8.	ECP362	Computer Network Lab	0	0	2	1	Computer Architecture	SEC
9.	ECP381	Project Based Learning (PBL) -4	0	0	2	1	-	SECC
10.	ECP365	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-2	0	0	2	1	-	AECC
			TOTAL	L CREDIT	ΓS	21		
Note: In	ndustrial Internshi	p after completion of 6 <sup>th</sup> semester a	nd will be ev	aluated in	n 7 <sup>th</sup> Semo	ester.		

<sup>6</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TERM: VII

S. No.	Course Code	Course	,	Teaching L	oad	Credits DSE	Pre-Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>7</sup> :  1. CC  2. AECC  3. SEC  4. DSE	
			L	T	P				
Theory S	ubjects								
1.	PE4	Program Elective-4	3	0	0	3	-	AECC	
2.	PE5	Program Elective-5	3	0	0	3	-	AECC	
3.	PE5	Program Elective-5	3	0	0	3	-	AECC	
4.	OE3	Open Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	-	AECC	
Practical	/Viva-Voce								
6.	ECE491	Major Project- 1	-	-	-	3	-	CC	
7.	SC22	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0		CC	
8.	SC28	Professional Ethics and Values	0	0	0	0	-	CC	
9.	ECP481	Industrial Internship	-	-	-	1	-	SEC	
		TOTAL CREDITS				16	-		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



TERM: VIII

S. No.	Paper ID	Course Code	Course	Teaching Load  L T P			Credits DSE	Pre- Requisite/Co Requisite	Type of Course <sup>8</sup> :  1. CC 2. AECC 3. SEC 4. DSE			
	Practical/Viva-Voce/Jury											
3.   ECE492   Major Project – 2   -   -						8	-	AECC				
	TOTAL CREDITS 8 -											

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> CC: Core Course, AECC: Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, SEC: Skill Enhancement Courses, DSE: Discipline Specific Courses



## **SYLLABUS TERM-I**



#### **Programming for problem solving**

**School: SET** Batch: 2018-22 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

**Branch: ECE** 

	ranch: ECE								
-	emester:1	T							
1	Course Code	CSE113	Course Name: Programming for problem solving						
2	Course Title	Programm	ing for problem solving						
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-2							
	Course Status	Core							
5	Course Objective	2. le	earn basic programming constructs—data types cructures, control structures in C earning logic aptitude programming in c langu- developing software in c programming						
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of Course Students will be able to:  CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and flow chart for the given problem.  CO2: develop better understanding of basic concepts of C programming.  CO3: create and implement logic using array and function.  CO4: construct and implement the logic based on the concept of strings and pointers.  CO5: apply user-defined data types and I/O operations in file.  CO6: design and develop solutions to real world problems using C.							
7	Course Description		ing for problem solving gives the Understanding of C p code from flowchart or algorithm	rogramming and					
8	Outline syllabus			CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Logic Bu	ilding						
	A		t: Elements, Identifying and understanding input/ranching and iteration in flowchart	CO1,					
	В	Algorithm down/bot	tom up approach)	CO1					
	С		Code: Representation of different construct, seudo-code from algorithm and flowchart	CO1					
	Unit 2	Introduc	tion to C Programming						
	A		on to C programming language, Data types, , Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage	CO2					
	В	Assignme	and expressions, Types of Statements: ent, Control, jumping.	CO2					
	С		atements: Decisions, Loops, break, continue	CO2					
	Unit 3		nd Functions						
	A	Arrays: O	ne dimensional and multi dimensional arrays: on, Initialization and array manipulation (sorting,	CO3					

*	SHARDA	L
	UNIVERSITY	-

			B e	yond Boundaries					
	searching).								
В		Definition,	Declaration/Prototyping and	CO3					
	Calling, Typ	es of fund	etions, Parameter passing: Call by						
	value, Call b	y referenc	ce.						
С	Passing and	Returning	Arrays from Functions, Recursive	CO3					
	Functions.	_	•						
Unit 4	Pre-process	ors and P	Pointers						
A	Pre-processo	ors: Types	, Directives, Pre-processors	CO4, CO6					
			acros: Types, Use, predefined	,					
	Macros		•						
В	Pointer: Intr	oduction,	declaration of pointer variables,	CO4, CO6					
	Operations of	on pointers	s: Pointer arithmetic, Arrays and						
	pointers, Dy	pointers, Dynamic memory allocation.							
С	String: Intro	duction, p	redefined string functions,	CO4, CO6					
	Manipulatio								
Unit 5	User Define								
A	Structure and Unions: Introduction, Declaration,								
	Difference,	Difference, Application, Nested structure, self-referential							
	structure, A	rray of stru	actures, Passing structure in						
	function.								
В	Files: Introd	uction, co	ncept of record, I/O Streaming and	CO5, CO6					
	Buffering, T	ypes of Fi	les: Indexed file, sequential file and						
	random file,								
С			pening and closing a data file,	CO5, CO6					
			s on data files: Storing data or						
			records, Retrieving, and updating						
	Sequential f	ile/randon	ı file.						
Mode of	Theory								
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Kernighan, I		Dennis Ritchie. The C Programming						
	Language								
Other References	1. B.S.								
	Outl								
	9780								
		_	my - Programming in ANSI C – ta McGraw Hill- 2019						
	oule	anuon - Ta	ta MCOtaw Hill- 2019						
	ĺ			1					



#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1	PO1	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3		
CSE113.1	1	2	1	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1		
CSE113.2	2	_	2	_	-	1	_	_	-	-	1	-	2	2	1		
CSE113.3	1	-	1	ı	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	ı	1	ı		
CSE113.4	1	_	1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	1	1		
CSE113.5	1	_	1	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
CSE113.6	2	2	2	_	-	2	_	_	_	_	1	_	2	2	1		
CSE113	1.3	2	1.3			1.3					1		1.6	1.3	1	·	



Scho	ool: School of	Batch:2018-2022
	c Sciences and	Datcii.2010-2022
	earch	
	ram: B.TECH.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
Brar	,	Semester: II
	/EC/EEE	beniester. II
1	Course Code	PHY 117
2	Course Title	Semiconductor Physics
3	Credits	4
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-1-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	To make students proverbial with the fundamental concepts of Semiconductors materials and their real life applications for configuring various electronics devices.
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course,
		CO1: Students will learn the various fundamental theory of materials and concept of solid classification.
		CO2: Students will learn the fundamental concepts of mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor), Fermi levels etc.
		CO3: Students will gain knowledge about the formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode etc.
		CO4: Students will have a clear understanding of Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation, population inversion and pumping, etc.
		CO5: Students will learn the concept of optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle), and optical detectors.
		CO6: Student will be familiar with the essential concepts of Semiconductors materials technology and their applications in industries.
7	Course Description	This course provides the basic foundation for understanding electronic semiconductor devices and their applications and limitations. It has introductory elements of various concept of material science. This course is essential for students who desire to specialize their engineering in Computer Sciences, Electronics, and Electronics and Electrical engineering.
8	Outline Syllabus	CO Mapping

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

Unit 1	Physics of Semiconductor	oundaries								
A	Introduction, classical free electron theory (Lorentz-Drude theory and limitations), Quantum theory of free electron	CO1, CO6								
В	(Fermi energy, effect of temperature on Fermi-Dirac distribution) (qualitative analysis)	CO1								
С	Energy bands, Classification of Solids on the basis of energy band.	CO1								
Unit 2	Transport phenomena in semiconductors									
A	Mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor)	CO2, CO6								
В	Fermi levels, carrier densities in semiconductor									
С	Concentration of electrons in conduction band and holes in valence band, Drift and diffusion current, Hall effect.	CO2								
Unit 3	p-n Junction									
A	p-n junction, types of p-n junction (step-graded and Linearly-graded junction)									
В	formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode									
С	Avalanche and Zener breakdown, comparison of Zener diode and pn junction diode, concept of tunneling, I-V characteristics of tunnel diode.									
Unit 4	Laser Physics									
A	Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation	CO4								
В	population inversion and pumping, active components of laser, optical amplification or gain	CO4								
С	threshold condition for laser action, three and four level lasers, Ruby and He-Ne lasers.	CO4								
Unit 5	Optoelectronic Devices									
A	optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle)									
В	optical detectors: photodiode (working principle), p-i-n photodiode	CO5, CO6								



	(workin	g principle),		Beyond B	0 4 11 4 4 1 1 6 3						
С	Photovo	Photovoltaic effect, p-n junction solar cell (basic working idea).									
Mode of Examination Theory											
Weightage		CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution		30%	20%	50%							
Text books		Integrated Electror Hill	nics- Millman - Halk	ias, Tata McGraw							
Other	1.	Semiconductor Dev	vices Physics and Tec	hnology- S M Sze,							
References		John Wiley & Sons	-ISBN: 978-0-470-5	3794-7							
	2.										
		Addison Wesley Longman -ISBN:0201543931									

#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY117.	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117.	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117.	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117. 5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117.	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117	3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-



Prog	ool: SET gram: B.Tech.	Batch: 2018- 2022								
	ram: B. Lecn.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
Brar	nch: ME, EC,	Semester: I								
EE,	, ,									
1	Course Code	MTH 141								
2	Course Title	CALCULUS, ANALYSIS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-1-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	aims to equip the students with standard concepts are intermediate to advanced level that will serve them	with techniques in calculus, multivariate analysis and linear algebra. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that							
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calculus, illustrate thecurvature and Maxima, minima and saddle point by using Method of Lagrange. (K2,K3, K4) CO2: Explain the concept of integral calculus, describe Beta and Gamma function, calculate multiple integration and evaluate area and volume. (K1, K2, K3, K4, K5)								
		CO3:Describe the concept of sequence and series; discuss the test of convergence to evaluate convergence of series. (K1, K2,K3, K5)								
		CO4: Discuss the basic of vector calculus; illustrate grad divergence. (K1, K3)	dient, curl and							
		CO5: Describe and use the concepts line and surface into and vector, explain the Green theorem. (K1,K2,K3, K4)	egral for scalar							
		CO6: Explain the basic concepts matrices and determing system of linear equation by using rank and inverse met Eigen values and Eigen vectors; Diagonalization of matrix Hamilton Theorem.(K2,K3,K4, K5)	thod, calculate							
7	Course Description	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mat primary objective of the course is to develop the basic ur of differential and integral calculus, sequence and series, calculus and linear algebra.	nderstanding							
8	Outline Syllabu		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Differential Calculus								
	A	Differentiation, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; indeterminate forms and L' Hospital's rule;								
-	В	Limits and continuity for multivariable and Partial derivatives, Euler's theorem total derivative; Tangent plane and normal line (basic concepts);								
I		Expansion of functions of several variables, Maxima, CO1								

		eyond Boundaries					
	minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange						
	multipliers.						
Unit 2	Integral Calculus						
A	Beta and Gamma functions and their properties;	CO2					
	Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian),						
	change of order of integration in double integrals,						
В	Change of variables (Cartesian to polar), Applications:	CO2					
	areas and volumes, Center of mass						
С	Triple integrals (Cartesian), Simple applications of	CO2					
	triple integration.						
Unit 3	Sequences and series						
A	Convergence of sequence and series,	CO3					
В	tests for convergence: comparison test, D' Alembert's	CO3					
	ratio test,						
С	Raabe's test, Cauchy root test; Power series.	CO3					
Unit 4	Vector Calculus						
A	Gradient, curl and divergence, Scalar line integrals,	CO4, CO5					
В	vector line integrals, scalar surface integrals,	CO4, CO5					
C	vector surface integrals, Theorems of Green's theorem.	CO4, CO5					
Unit 5	Matrices	201, 202					
A	Inverse and rank of a matrix, System of linear	CO6					
11	equations,						
В	Symmetric, skew-symmetric and orthogonal matrices;	CO6					
D .	Determinants						
С	Eigen values and Eigen vectors; Diagonalization of	CO6					
	matrices; Cayley - Hamilton Theorem.						
Mode of	Theory						
examination							
Weightage	CA MTE ETE						
Distribution	30% 20% 50%						
Text book/s*	1. Kreyszig, E., "Advanced Engineering						
	Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons Inc ISBN						
	•						
	978-0-470-45836-5						
	Jain, M.K., and Iyengar, S.R.K., "Advanced						
	Engineering Mathematics", Narosa						
	Publications 2007						
Other	1. Simmons, G.F., "Differential Equations with	<del> </del>					
References	applications with applications", Tata McGraw-						
	Hill second edition 2003						
	ISBN 10: 0070573751ISBN 13: 9780070573758						



#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
MTH141.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1															
MTH	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.2															
MTH	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
141.3															
MTH	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
141.4															
MTH	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.5															
MTH	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.6															
MTH 141	3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3				1.3	1.0	1.5			



#### FEN101: FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH BEGINNER – I First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

	ı	_	STELABOS								
	Course										
1	number		FEN101								
2	Course Title		Functional English Beginner-1								
3	Credits	1	L								
	Contact										
4	Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2									
	Course		A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English								
5	Pre-requisite		anguage								
		_	e students to hone the basic	communication	on skills: listening, speaking, reading and						
		writing.									
		1	•	guistic and soc	io-cultural barriers emerging in a different						
	Course	environ									
6	Objective	To help			standardise their existing English.						
				cognise stress p	patterns in pronunciation of the English						
			sentences.								
				understand the	e grammatical concepts and use new						
			words.	anaak aanfida.	atly in the English language						
			CO3 : Students will be able to	-							
					ragraphs and identify parts of speech. nterpret main ideas to differentiate						
	Course			evaluate and li	iterpret main ideas to differentiate						
7	Outcomes		between opinions and facts.	construct corr	ect sentences and punctuation.						
7		5			ect sentences and punctuation.						
8	Outline syllab	us: <b>Functio</b>	onal English Beginner-1 (FEN103		6						
			TOPICS	Ref. &	Cos						
	551404.4		Conton of Characteria	Chapter							
	FEN101.A	UNIT A	Sentence Structure	1							
			Activities based on	Ref 1, Ref 2	C02						
8.01	FEN101.A1	Topic1	Subject Verb Agreement								
		'									
			Activities based on parts	Ref 1, Ref 2							
8.02	FEN101.A2	Topic2	of speech								
			Writing well-formed	Ref 1, Ref 2							
8.03	FEN101.A3	Tonic2	sentences	1101 1, 1101 2							
8.03	FENTULAS	Topic3	sentences								
	FEN101.B	UNIT B	VocabularyBuilding and Pu	ınctuation							
			Homonyms/	Dof 1 Dof 2	CO1 CO2 CO6						
			Homonyms/	Ref 1, Ref 2	C01, C02, C06						
8.04	FEN101.B1	Topic1	homophones								
8.05	FEN101.B2	Topic2	Synonyms/Antonyms	Ref 1, Ref 2							
					1						
8.06	FEN101.B3	Topic3	Punctuation	Ref 1, Ref 2							
	FEN101.C	UNIT C	ReadingComprehension								
0.07	FEN1404-04	Te:=:-1	Scanning based passages	Ref 4	CO4, C05						
8.07	FEN101.C1	Topic1	Scanning based passages	REI 4	004, 005						
			Skimming based	Ref 4							
8.08	FEN101.C2	Topic2	passages								
			1 0	<u> </u>							



•				-	UNIVERSITY Beyond Boundaries
8.09	FEN101.C3	Topic3	Comprehension and Vocabulary based exercises	Ref 4	
		<u> </u>			
	FEN101.D	UNIT D	Speaking Skills		
8.10	FEN101.D1	Topic1	Presentation	Ref 1	C03
8.11	FEN101.D2	Topic2	Extempore		
8.12	FEN101.D3	Topic3	Role-play of different situations		
	Ţ				
	FEN101.E	UNIT E	Reading texts		
8.13	FEN101.E1	Topic1	The Thief by Ruskin Bond (short story)		CO4, C05
8.14	FEN101.E2	Topic2	The Hack Driver By Sinclair Lewis (short story)		
8.15	FEN101.E3	Topic3	Texts based discussions		
		,			
9	Course Evaluat	tion			
		200/			
9.1	Course work:	30%	T		
9.1	Course work: Attendance	None			
		None	nments, no weight		
9.2	Attendance	None 10 assig	nments, no weight uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2	Attendance Homework	None 10 assig	uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2 9.3 9.4	Attendance Homework Quizzes	None 10 assig 6 best q	uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab	None  10 assig 6 best q Separate	uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations	None  10 assig 6 best q  Separate None	uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other	None 10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20%	uizzes (based on assignments);	20 marks	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other MTE	None 10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20%	uizzes (based on assignments); e One, 50% s and Internet:		
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.9 9.10	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other  MTE End-term Exam	None  10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20% hination: C ks, Videos	uizzes (based on assignments); e  One, 50% s and Internet: Communication Skills by Sanja	y Kumar and I	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.9 9.10	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other  MTE End-term Exam	None  10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20% mination: C	uizzes (based on assignments); e One, 50% and Internet: Communication Skills by Sanja Professional Communication	y Kumar and I	PushpLata, OUP Publications. eshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, OUP
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.9 9.10	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other MTE End-term Exam Reference Bool	None  10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20% mination: C ks, Videos 1. 2.	uizzes (based on assignments); e  One, 50% and Internet: Communication Skills by Sanja Professional Communication Publications.	y Kumar and I by Meenak	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.9 9.10	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other  MTE End-term Exam	None  10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20% hination: C ks, Videos	uizzes (based on assignments); e  One, 50% s and Internet: Communication Skills by Sanja Professional Communication Publications. Functional English Workbook 6	y Kumar and I by Meenak Beginner I	
9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.9 9.10	Attendance Homework Quizzes Lab Presentations Any other MTE End-term Exam Reference Bool	None 10 assig 6 best q Separate None None One, 20% nination: C ks, Videos 1. 2.	uizzes (based on assignments); e  One, 50% s and Internet: Communication Skills by Sanja Professional Communication Publications. Functional English Workbook 6	y Kumar and I by Meenak Beginner I	shi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, OUP

Mapping of Outcomes vs. Topics
FILENAME: Functional English Beginner 1 (FEN101)

Outcome no. $\rightarrow$   CO1   CO2   CO3   CO4   CO5   CO6
---



Syllabus topic↓						
FEN101.A		Х				
FEN101.A1		Х				
FEN101.A2		Х				
FEN101.A3		Х				
FEN101.B	Х	Х				Χ
FEN101.B1	Х	Х				Χ
FEN101.B2	Х	Х				Χ
FEN101.B3	Х	Х				Χ
FEN101.C				Х	Х	
FEN101.C1				Х	Х	
FEN101.C2				Х	Х	
FEN101.C3				Х	Х	
FEN101.D			Х			
FEN101.D1			Χ			
FEN101.D2			Χ			
FEN101.D3			Χ			
FEN101.E				Х	Χ	
FEN101.E1				Х	Χ	
FEN101.E2				Х	Χ	
FEN101.E3				Х	Χ	



#### **Programming for problem solving lab**

School: SET Batch: 2018-22 Program: B.Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Bra	anch: ECE							
Ser	nester: I							
1	Course Code	CSP113						
2	Course Title	Programming for problem solving lab						
3	Credits	1						
4	Contact	0-0-2						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. Learn basic programming constructs –data types, do	ecision					
	Objective	structures, control structures in C						
		2. learning logic aptitude programming in c language						
		3. Developing software in c programming						
6	Course	After Completion of Course Students will be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and flow	chart for the					
		given problem.						
		CO2: develop better understanding of basic concepts of C						
		programming.						
		CO3: create and implement logic using array and function.						
		CO4: construct and implement the logic based on the concept of						
		strings and pointers.						
		CO5: apply user-defined data types and I/O operations in file.						
		CO6: design and develop solutions to real world proble						
7	Course	Programming for problem solving gives the Understanding						
	Description	programming and implement code from flowchart or algor						
8	Outline syllabu	ls .	CO					
		I	Mapping					
	Unit 1	Logic Building	G0.1					
		Draw flowchart for finding leap year	CO1					
		Write a c Program to Add Two Integers	CO1					
		Write a program to create a calculator CO1						
	Unit 2 Introduction to C Programming							
	Write a c program to convert length meter to cm CO2							
	Write a c program to convert temp CO2							



			B e	yond Boundaries						
	Write a c	program to	swap two numbers	CO2						
Unit 3	Arrays ar									
	Write a c	program to	calculate the average using arrays	CO3						
	Write a c	program to	find the largest element of the array	CO3						
Unit 4	Pre-proce	essors and l	Pointers							
	Write a c	program to	swap two values using pointers	CO4, CO6						
	Write a cusing poir		to find largest number from array	CO4, CO6						
Unit 5			Types and File Handling							
		Write a c program to store information of a student using structure  Write a c program to store information of a student using union								
Mode of examination	Practical									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	60%	0%	40%							
Text book/s*	Kernighar Programm	n, Brian, ning Langue	and Dennis Ritchie. The Cage							
Other References		1. E. Balagurusamy - Programming in ANSI C – 8thEdition - Tata McGraw Hill- 2019								
	ISI	BN-00706818	821							

	PO	РО	РО	PO	РО	PO	РО	РО	PO	РО	РО	PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
CSE113.1	1	2	1	-	-	1	_	_	-	_	_	-	1	1	_
CSE113.2	2	_	2	_	-	1	_	_	-	_	1	-	2	2	-
CSE113.3	1	_	1	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	1	-
CSE113.4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CSE113.5	1	_	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	-
CSE113.6	2	2	2	_	-	2	_	_	_	_	1	-	2	2	1
CSE113	1.3	1	1.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1.3	1



# **Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab**

School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

	anch:ECE	MI: MVIU-1/	
	mester: I		
1	Course Code	MEP 106	
2	Course Title	Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab	
3	Credits	1.5	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-3	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	The objective of this introductory course is to make stude with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them abo commands, tools and dimension techniques for crepresentation of various engineering drawing by using software which helps in visualization and problem engineering disciplines.	ut the basic eation and AutoCAD
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD and user interface.  CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, ar creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCACO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering AutoCADCO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pict CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the softwar for drafting and modeling.	workspace and view for AD. drawing in g drawing corial view.
7	Course Description	This introductory course is offered to students to a proficient in design, layout, product development, and of that require technical drawing. Using the current versal AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower students to create using the software provided. Career of and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering we explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary	ther careers sion of the of drawing in multiple and enable portunities vill also be
8	Outline syllabus	,,	CO Mapping
	List of		
	Experiments		
	<b>Experiment 1</b>	Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with assignment 1	CO1



			Server Se	nd Boundaries						
Experiment 2	_		Drawing ofline, circle, arc, nes by using them assignment	CO2						
<b>Experiment 3</b>	Editing of dra tools with ass	CO2								
<b>Experiment 4</b>			re like fillet, chamfer, hatch with assignment 4	CO3, CO6						
<b>Experiment 5</b>			nensioning in AutoCADwith	CO4						
Experiment 6	_	Creating the drawing of the given assignment 6 by using AutoCAD features.								
Experiment 7	Creating the AutoCAD.	Creating the drawing of the given assignment 7 in								
<b>Experiment 8</b>	_	Creating the drawing of the given diagram and giving dimensions in AutoCAD.								
<b>Experiment 9</b>	Creating the o	drawing of Taj	Mahal in Autocad 2D	CO3, CO6						
Experiment 10	Creating of or	rthographic pr	ojections from a 3D figure	CO5, CO6						
Mode of examination	Practical									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	Distribution 60% 0% 40%									
Text book/s*	1. Ibrahim Zaid,"CAD/CAM- Theory and Practice", M. Hill, International Edition. ISBN 0-07-072857-7									
Software	AutoCAD									

COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
MEP10	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
6.1														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.2														
MEP	2	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.3														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.4														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.5														
MEP	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106.6														
MEP						-	_	-						
106	2	2	2.5	3	3				2	2	-	3	3	3



# **Introduction to Electronics Engineering**

Scl	nool: SET												
Ba	tch: 2018-22												
Pro	ogram: B.Tech												
Cu	rrent Academi	c Year:2018-19											
Bra	anch:ECE												
Sei	mester:1												
1	Course Code	ECP109											
2	Course Title	Introduction to Electronics Engineering											
3	Credits	1											
4	Contact	0-0-2											
	Hours												
	(L-T-P)												
	Course	Compulsory											
	Status												
5	Course	To be acquainted with few recent technologies in th	e field of										
	Objective	Engineering.											
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to	o:										
	Outcomes	CO1: Explain and classify few sensors											
		CO2: Understand the importance of AI											
		CO3: Describe the working of basic IoT system											
		CO4: Demonstrate and Identify the components of drone and	practice of										
		indoor pilot											
		CO5: Interpret the working of basic robot											
		CO6: Apply the concept in various hardware based application	ns										
7	Course	This course is an active introduction to developing											
	Description	an engineering mindset by teaching the necessary skills to be											
		your engineering toolbox. You will learn to identify opportunity											
		imagine new solutions, model your creations, make decisions,	, build										
		prototypes, and showcase your ideas that impact the world.	T										
8	Outline syllabi	us	CO										
		T	Mapping										
	Unit 1	Sensors											
	A	Different type of Sensors	CO1										
	В	Application of Sensors	CO1										
	С	Case study	CO1,CO6										
	Unit 2	Artificial Intelligence											
	A	What is Artificial Intelligence? History of Artificial	CO2										
		Intelligence											
	В	Applications	CO2										
	С	Case study	CO2,CO6										
	Unit 3	IoT											



			<b>→</b> B∈ y	ond Boundaries
A	Basics of	IoT		CO3
В	Applicati	ons Of IoT		CO3
С	Case stud	.y		CO3,CO6
Unit 4	Drone			
A	Basics of	Drone Tecl	nnology	CO4
В	Applicati	ons		CO4,CO6
С	Practicing	g of indoor j	pilot system/Case study	CO4,CO6
Unit 5	Robotics			
A	Basics of	Robotics		CO5
В	Applicati	ons		CO5,CO6
С	Case stud	y of fire bir	rd robot	CO5,CO6
Mode of	Practical	& Viva		
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*	Refer man	nuals		
Other				
References				

co's	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	90d	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP106.1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
ECP106.2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
ECP106.3	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2
ECP106.4	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	=.	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.6	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3



# TERM-II



# **Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-2019** 

		c Year: 2018-2019	
	anch: ECE		
1	mester: II Course Code	EEE112	
2	Course Title	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	2-1-0	
4	Hours	2-1-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status	Companion	
5	Course	To provide the students with an introductory concept in t	he field of
	Objective	electrical and electronics engineering to facilitate better under	
	3		engineering
			engmeering
	C	applications.	
6	Course	After completion of Course Students will be able to: CO1: To analyze and solve basic electrical circuits	
	Outcomes	CO3: To understand the working principle of transformer and	identify its
		applications.	identity its
		CO3: To understand the working principle of dc and ac motors	s and
		identify the starting methods of single-phase induction motor	o dillo
		CO4: To apply the basics of diode to describe the working of a	rectifier
		circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers	
		CO5: To apply the concepts of basic electronic devices to desi	gn various
		circuits	
		CO6:Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Er	ngineering
		for multi-disciplinary tasks	
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of	
	Description	and electronic circuits and devices. Topics include basic circu	
		diode and transistor fundamentals and applications. This	
		introduces working principle and applications of dc/ac i	notors and
0	0 41 11 1	transformers.	CO
8	Outline syllab	us	CO
	Unit 1	DC & AC Circuits ( 6 lectures )	Mapping
	A	Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), series and parallel	CO1
	A	circuits, concept of equivalent resistance, Kirchhoff current	COI
		and voltage laws, star-delta conversion	
	В	Analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation and	CO1
	D	Superposition Theorem, Representation of sinusoidal	
		waveforms, peak and rms values, real power, reactive power,	
		apparent power, power factor	
	С	Introduction to three phase system, relationship between	CO1
		phase voltages and line voltages,	
		,	1

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

	T		B e y o	nd Boundaries						
Unit 2		mer( 4 lectu								
A	Working equation	principle a	nd construction of transformer, EMF	CO2						
В	Efficiency transforme		nsformer, Power and distribution rence between them	CO2						
С		er applicati	ons in transmission and distribution of	CO2						
Unit 4		Motors (6	(lectures )							
A			g principle, torque-speed characteristic	CO3,						
		ations of do		CO6						
В			g principle and applications of a three-	CO3,						
			r, significance of torque-slip	CO6						
	characteris									
С	Working p	orinciple sta	rting methods and applications of	CO3,						
		se induction		CO6						
Unit 4	Semicond	uctor Diod	e and Rectifier ( 5 lectures )							
A		on and its bi		CO4,						
			_	CO6						
В	Semicond	uctor diode,	, ideal versus practical diode, VI	CO4,						
		stics of diod		CO6						
С	Half wave	and full wa	ave rectifiers with and without filters.	CO4,						
				CO6						
Unit 5	Transisto	rs ( 5 lectui	res )							
A	Bipolar Ju	nction Tran	sistor (BJT) –Construction, working	CO5,						
	principle a	and input-ou	itput characteristics	CO6						
В	BJT as CE	E amplifier a	and as a switch	CO5,						
				CO6						
С	Introduction	on to JFET		CO5, CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1. D.	P. Kothari a	and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical							
	En	gineering",	Tata McGraw Hill, 2010- ISBN:							
			9781259081538							
			narya, "Basic Electrical and Electronics							
	En	gineering",	Pearson Publication,2011							
	IS	BN-8131754	4561, 9788131754566							
	3. Ro									
	Th	eory" Pears	son Education, 2013							
		th edition								
	ISI	ISBN- 9780136064633								
Other	1.	V. D. Toro	o, "Electrical Engineering							
		1. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering								
References		Fundamen	tals", Prentice Hall India, 2003							



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P01	PO1	P01	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
EEE112.1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		1
EEE112.2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
EEE112.3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	ı		1	2
EEE112.4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
EEE112.5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
EEE112.6	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
EEE112	2.1	1.8	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1



# **Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-2022
Program: B.Tech
Current Academic Year: 2018-2019

	ogram: B.Tech	a 2019 2010	
	rrent Academic Ye	ar: 2018-2019	
	nnch: ECE		
	nester: II	EFFICE	
1	Course Code	EEP112	
2	Course Title	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To provide the students with an introductory concept in the field of e	
	Objective	electronics engineering to facilitate better understanding of the devices, tec	chniques and
		equipment's used in engineering applications.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: To configure and analyze any given circuit.	
		CO2: To inspect the working of transformer and calculate its efficiency	
		CO3: To understand the working of dc and ac motors and measure its various	ous operating
		parameters.	_
		CO4: To design rectifier circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers and of	bserve its
		output waveforms.	
		CO5: To obtain the characteristics of BJT.	1.1
		CO6:Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering for	r multi-
7	C	disciplinary tasks.	1 1
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of electrical and	
	Description	circuits and devices. Topics include basic circuit analysis, diode ar	
		fundamentals and applications. This course also introduces working p	rincipie and
8	Outline millahara	applications of dc/ac motors and transformers.	00
0	Outline syllabus		CO
		T	Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on DC & AC Circuits	CO1
		To configure a dc circuit on breadboard, and measure voltage/current	CO1
		across/through each element	
		To verify Kirchhoff's Laws	CO1
		To verify Superposition Theorem	CO1
		To find the real power, reactive power, apparent power and power factor	CO1
		of RL & RC load	COI
	Unit 2	Practical related to Transformers	
	Cint 2	To find the efficiency of transformer by obtaining its losses.	CO2
		To find the efficiency of transformer by obtaining its losses.	CO2,
			CO6
	Unit 3	Practical related to Electrical Motors	
			CO3,
		To study cut-section of DC motor and induction motor.	CO6
		10 study cut-section of De motor and middenon motor.	
			CO3,
		To start the DC motor and reverse its direction of rotation.	CO6
			CO3,
		To start an induction motor and reverse its direction of rotation.	CO6
	Unit 4	Practical related to Diode and Rectifier	
		***************************************	CO4,
		To determine voltage-current characteristic of diode	CO6
		To assemble and test half wave and full wave rectifier circuits for their	CO4,
		input and output waveform	CO6
	•	*	



Unit 5	Practical re	elated to Tran		d Boundaries			
	To determine input and output characteristics of BJT						
		of BJT as a sw		CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination	Practical						
Weightage Distribution	CA 60%	MTE 0%	ETE 40%				
Text book/s*	McGraw Hi 2. S. K. B Pearson Pub 3. Robert L Education,	ill, 2010-ISBN hattacharya, "I blication.ISBN: Boylestad, "E	Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata :9780070146112 Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 9789332586505 lectronic Devices and Circuit Theory" Pearson				
Other References	На	D. Toro, "Electer III India, 1989. BN:978013247					

Cos															
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
EEP112.1	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
EEP112.3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEP112.4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.6	2	2	2	2	2				2		2	-	1	1	-
EEP112	2.1	1.6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	1



School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Branch: ECE Semester: II

Se	mester: II											
1	Course	CSE114 Course Name										
	Code											
2	Course	Application Based Programming in Python										
	Title											
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact	3-0-0										
	Hours											
	(L-T-P)	Commulator										
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algorithm desi	an and language									
)	Objective	constructs common to most high-level languages through Python										
6	Course	Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be abl										
0	Outcomes	CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in program design.										
	Outcomes	CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and dictionaries										
		CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve readability of	programs.									
		CO4. Describe and apply object-oriented programming methodol	ogy.									
		95. Apply top-down concepts in algorithm design.										
_		O6. Write Python programs to illustrate concise and efficient algorithms										
7	Course	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a powerful set										
	Description	widely used in many scientific areas for data exploration. T introduction to the Python programming language for studen										
		programming experience. We cover data types, control flow										
		programming.	, object offented									
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping									
	Unit 1	Introduction										
	A	History, Python Environment, Variables, Data Types,	CO1									
		Operators.										
	В	<b>Conditional Statements:</b> If, If- else, Nested if-else.	CO1									
		<b>Looping:</b> For, While, Nested loops.										
	C	Control Statements: Break, Continue, And Pass.	CO1, CO6									
		Comments										
	Unit 2	List, Tuple and Dictionaries										
	A	Lists and Nested List: Introduction, Accessing list,	CO2									
		Operations, Working with lists, Library Function and										
		Methods with Lists.										
	В	<b>Tuple:</b> Introduction, Accessing tuples, Operations,	CO2									
		Working, Library Functions and Methods with Tuples.	G02									
	С	Dictionaries: Introduction, Accessing values in	CO2									
	II:4 2	dictionaries, Working with dictionaries, Library Functions										
	Unit 3	Functions and Exception Handling	CO2 CO2									
	A	Functions: Defining a function, Calling a function, Types	CO3,CO6									
		of functions, Function Arguments										
	i											

*	SHARDA UNIVERSITY
	CO3,CO6

В	Anonym	ous func	ctions, Global and local variables	CO3,CO6						
С	<b>Exception</b> handling		lling: Definition Exception, Exception	CO3,CO6						
			ry? finally clause							
Unit 4										
			landling	GO 4						
A		_	Class and object, Attributes, Abstraction,	CO4						
			olymorphism and Inheritance	CO4						
В		<b>3</b> /								
		specifiers, scope of a class								
C	User De	fined Ex	ceptions	CO4						
Unit 5	Module	and Ap	plications							
A	Modules	s: Impo	orting module, Math module, Random	CO5,						
	module	-	-							
В	Matplotl	ib, Pack	ages	CO5,						
С			rching Linear Search, Binary Search. Sorting:	CO5, CO6						
	Bubble S	ort								
Mode of	Theory									
examinati										
Weightag	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distributi	on 30%	20%	50%							
Text	The Comp	lete Refer	ence Python, Martin C. Brown, McGrwHill							
book/s*										
	ISBN:9780									
Other		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Reference										
			on to programming using Python, Y. Daniel Liang,							
		earson-IS	BN:9780132747189							

cos	P01	P02	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
CSE114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
CSE114.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	3
CSE114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2
CSE114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
CSE114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2
CSE114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2
CSE114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8



#### **Application Based Programming in Python Lab**

Sc	hool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022	
Pr	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2018	
B.	Tech		
Br	anch:All	Semester: II	
1	Course	CSP114	
	Code		
2	Course	Application Based Programming in Python Lab	
	Title		
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status	-	
5	Course	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algo	
L	Objective	constructs common to most high level languages thro	ugh Python Programming.
6	Course	Upon successful completion of this course, the studer	
	Outcomes	CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in prog	
		CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and	
		CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve re	
		CO4. Describe and apply object-oriented programmi CO5. Apply top-down concepts in algorithm design.	ng methodology.
		CO6. Write Python programs to illustrate concise and	d efficient algorithms
7	Course	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a pow	
,	Description	widely used in many scientific areas for data explorat	
	Description	introduction to the Python programming language for	
		programming experience. We cover data types, control	
		programming.	
8	Outline syllab	ous	CO Mapping
	TT:4 1	Duratical haged on conditional statements	
	Unit 1	Practical based on conditional statements	
		and control structures	G01
		1. Program to implement all conditional statements	CO1
		2. Program to implement different control	
		structures	
	Unit 2	Practical related to List, Tuples and	
		dictionaries	
		Program to implement operations on lists	CO2
		2. Program to implement operations on	
		Dictionary	
		<b>3.</b> Program to implement operations on Tuple	
	Unit 3	Practical related to Functions and Exception	
		Handling	
		Program to implement Exception Handling	CO3
		2. Program to use different functions	
	Unit 4	Practical related to Object Oriented	
		Programming	



				Beyond Boundaries
	1.	_	n to use object oriented concepts	CO4,CO6
			eritance, overloading polymorphism	
		etc.		
	2.	Progran	n for file handling	
Unit 5		ical rela	ated to Modules and	
	1.	Progra	m to use modules and package	CO5,CO6
	2.	Progra	m to implement searching and	
		sorting	3	
Mode of	Practi	cal/Viva	ı	
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text			Reference Python, Martin C. Brown,	
book/s*	McGr	aw Hill,2	2010-ISBN:9780072127188	
Other	• ]	Introduct	ion to computing in problem solving	
References	ι	using Pyt	thon, E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill	
	]	ISBN-97	89353160920	
	• ]	Introduct	ion to programming using Python, Y.	
	l	Daniel Li	iang, Pearson	
	]	ISBN-97	80132747189	

COS	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO1	P01	PO1	PSO 1	PSO	PSO 3	
CSP114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	
CSP114.2	3	3	3	3	3	ı	-	-	3	1	3	ı	3	3	3	
CSP114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2	
CSP114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	
CSP114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2	
CSP114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2	
CSP114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8	



#### Calculus and Abstract Algebra

Scho	ool: SET	Batch: 2018- 2021								
Prog	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
Bran	nch: ALL	Semester: <u>1/2</u>								
1	Course Code	MTH 142								
2	Course Title	Calculus and Abstract Algebra								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact	3-1-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course	Compulsory								
	Status									
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospec with techniques in basic calculus and linear algebra. It ain students with standard concepts and tools at an in	ns to equip the							
		advanced level that will serve them well towards to advanced level of mathematics and applications that the useful in their disciplines.	ackling more							
6	Course	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calculus, illustrat	e thecurvature							
	Outcomes	and Maxima, minima and saddle point. (K2, K3, K4)								
		CO2: Explain the basic concepts matrices and determi	nate, evaluate							
		system of linear equation by using rank and inverse met	hod. (K2, K3,							
		K5)								
		CO3: Explain the basic concept of sets, relation, fund Rings and Field. (K2, K4)	ctions, groups							
		CO4: Discuss the basic of Vector spaces. (K1, K3)								
		CO5: Describe and use the linear transformation and evand kernel. (K1, K2, K3, K5)	valuate nullity							
		CO6:Explain the concept of Eigen values and Eigen vec the diagonalization of matrices, explain the basic introdu product spaces.(K2, K3, K4, K5)								
7	Course	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mathe	ematics. The							
	Description	primary objective of the course is to develop the basic und	erstanding of							
		differential and integral calculus, linear Algebra and Abstr	act Algebra.							
8	Outline syllah	us:Calculus and Abstract Algebra	CO							
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		Mapping							
	Unit 1	Calculus								
	A	Differentiation, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders; indeterminate forms, L' Hospital's rule.	CO1							
	В	Maxima and minima, Partial derivatives, Euler's theorem.								
	С	Total derivative. Evaluation of double integration.	CO1							

	A1141 C - :	lanki - ! /		eyond Boundaries				
	Applications of c	iouble integ	ral (to calculate area).					
Unit 2	Matrices							
A	Matrices, vectors matrix multiplica		nd scalar multiplication,	CO2				
В	Linear systems o of a matrix, deter	CO2						
С	Inverse of a matr elimination.	CO2						
Unit 3	Basic Algebra							
A	Sets, relations an	d functions		CO3				
В	Basics of groups,	, cyclic grou	ıps.	CO3				
С	Subgroups, basic			CO3				
Unit 4	Vector spaces							
A	Vector spaces  Vector Space, linear dependence of vectors, basis, dimension.							
В	Linear transform	inear transformations (maps), range and kernel of a linear map, rank and nullity.						
С	Inverse of a linear with a linear map	CO4, CO5						
Unit 5		Prerequisit	e Module 2 –Matrices &					
A	Eigenvalues, Eig	CO6						
В	Symmetric, skew Diagonalization	-symmetric	e, and orthogonal Matrices,	CO6				
С	Basic introduction Schmidt orthogon	CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory							
Weightage	CA M	ITE	ETE					
Distribution		)%	50%					
Text book/s*	1. G.B. Thomas a geometry, 9th Ed ISBN:9788177583 2. Erwin Kreyszi 10th Edition, Joh ISBN: 978047045							
Other References	1. D. Poole, Line 2nd Edition, Brod 2. Veerarajan T., Tata McGraw-Hi ISBN:9780070494 3. Ramana B.V. Tata McGraw Hi ISBN:9780230345							



	PO	PO	PO	PO4	PO	5 P	РО	PO	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3			О	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
						6									
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1															
MTH142.	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
2															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
4															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
5															
MTH142.	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
6															
MTH142	3	3	2.2	2.1 7	2.2	1.3				1.0		1.5			



School:		Batch:2018-2022				
	ol of Basic					
	ces and					
Resea		C				
Progr Brance	ram: B.TECH.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019 Semester: II				
	EC/EEE	Semester: 11				
1	Course Code	PHY 118				
2	Course Title	Electricity and Magnetism				
3	Credits	3				
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	2-1-0				
	Course Status	Compulsory				
5	Course Objective	To make students familiar with the concepts of elemagnetostatics and electromagnetism and to utilize the electromagnetism on various problems.				
6	Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:				
		CO1: learn the basic concepts of electrostatics.				
		CO2: learn the fundamental concepts of electric potentials.				
		CO3: gain knowledge about the principle of capacitor, dielectrics				
		materials and electric polarization. CO4: have a clear understanding of fundamentals of magnetic effects of				
		current and magnetism CO5: learn the concept of Maxwell's Equations in differential and integral form and their physical significance. CO6: learn the fundamental concept of electricity and magnetism.				
7	Course Description	Today, life without electromagnetic technologies is almost unth this reason, it is critically significant to understand the basic funth this paper. This course is able to explain the required basic Both electricity and magnetism may be understood as force balance and students learn to understand such concepts as clavoltage, potential, current, resistance, and power within this frame	inkable. For damental of knowledge. es that seek harge, field,			
7	Outline Syllabu	S	CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Electrostatics				
	A	Introduction to the course and prerequisites required	CO1			
		Coulomb's law-force between two point charges, forces				
		between multiple charges; superposition principle and				
		continuous charge distribution.				
	В	Electric field, electric field due to a point charge, electric	CO1			

*	SH	[A]	R	DA	
	UN	IVE	RS	TI	7

	Beyond	Boundaries
	flux.	
С	Gauss's theorem and its applications to find field due to infinitely long straight wire, uniformly charged infinite plane sheet and uniformly charged thin spherical shell (field inside and outside), charged solid sphere.	CO1
Unit 2	Potential	
A	Electric potential, potential difference, electric potential due to a point charge,	CO2
В	a dipole and system of charges; equipotential surfaces,	CO2
С	Electrical potential energy of a system of two point charges and of electric dipoles in an electrostatic field.	CO2
Unit 3	Capacitance	
A	Conductors and insulators, free charges and bound charges inside a conductor. Dielectrics and electric polarization.	CO3
В	Capacitors and capacitance, capacitance of a parallel plate, Cylindrical and spherical capacitors.	CO3
С	Capacitance with and without dielectric medium between the plates of capacitor, energy stored in a capacitor.	CO3
Unit 4	Magnetic Effects of Current and Magnetism	
A	Biot-Savart law and its application to current carrying circular loop,	CO4, CO6
В	Ampere's law and its applications to infinitely long straight wire.	CO4, CO6
С	Ampere's law and its applications to toroidal solenoids.	CO4
Unit 5	Electromagnetism	
A	Electromagnetic induction; Faraday's law, induced emf and induced current,	CO5
В	Lenz's Law, displacement current.	CO5
С	Maxwell's Equations in differential and integral form and their physical significance.	CO5, CO6
Mode of Examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	



Distribution	30%	20%	50%	nd Boundaries
Text books		Magnetism, K.K. ni. ISBN:978812190		
Other References	Walker, John V  2. Electricity and	of Physics, Hallic Wiley,2014 ISBN I Magnetism, J. Ya ersity Tutorial Pres	erwood and J. H.	

Cos	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY118.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
1															
PHY118.	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
2															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
PHY118.	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
4															
PHY118.	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
5															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
6															
PHY118	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	-	-	-



#### **ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (CHY 111) (TERM I/II)**

Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018-2022
Pro	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019
Bra	nch:	Semester:2
CS/	EC/IT/EEE	
1	Course Code	CHY 111
2	Course Title	Chemistry for engineers
3	Credits	4
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	Make it comprehended the importance of clean water.
	Objective	<ol> <li>Describe to the basic concepts of spectroscopy as described in the module content and is to teach getting of valuable information from the same to apply in various engineering applications.</li> <li>To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Electrochemistry and apply them to understand batteries and corrosion.</li> <li>To equip the students with the knowledge of modern technologies i.e. nanotechnology and its various engineering applications.</li> </ol>
6	Course Outcomes	Students will be able to understand:  1. Realize the importance of clean and healthy water by
		giving knowledge about water quality parameters and cleaning measures.
		2. In sighting the structural features of material by having the knowledge of spectroscopic techniques.
		3. State the main cause of corrosion and prevention measures.  Name the components of galvanic cell and applies these to the understand the batteries and corrosion of a metal.

*	SH	[A]	RI	DA	
	UNI	IVE			

		B (	eyond Boundaries						
		<ol> <li>Able to apply the basic information of eng materials and their applications.</li> </ol>	rineering						
		5. Able to have a basic knowledge of technology in days i.e. Nanotechnology and its various application							
	6. Have a thorough grounding in chemistry and a working knowledge of advanced chemistry.								
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>The course includes the fundamentals of The Electrochemistry and batteries, corrosion, in Chemistry of Materials, water technology and na This course satisfies the requirements of the program.</li> </ul>	troduction to notechnology.						
8	Outline syllabus		СО						
	Unit 1	Water: Analysis and its treatment	Mapping						
	A	Water and water treatment: Drinking water standards, Water quality parameters and their measurement: pH (alkalinity and acidity –determination by titrimetry), Turbidity, Dissolved Oxygen (DO), biological oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), chloride, fluoride, oil and fats,	CO1						
	В	hardness (definition and expression, estimation of hardness (EDTA method), nutrients (N, P, etc.), nitrate, dissolved metals.	CO1						
	С	Municipal water treatment process - screening, sedimentation, flocculation; Coagulation, Filtration (Slow sand and rapid sand), disinfaction-chlorination.	CO1						
	Unit 2	Spectroscopic studies of materials							
	A	Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy: basic principle, 'Lamberts Beer's law,	CO2						
	В	chromophore, effect of conjugation on chromophore and applications, Fluorescence and its applications in medicine.	CO2						
	С	Basic principle and applications of Nuclear magnetic	CO2						

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

	1		eyond Boundaries
		resonance and magnetic resonance imaging spectroscopy.	
	Unit 3	Electrochemistry, energy storage devices and corrosion	
	A	Electrochemistry: Redox reactions, Nernst Equation, relation of e.m.f. with thermodynamic functions ( $\Delta H$ , $\Delta F$ and $\Delta S$ ). Electrochemical cells-	CO3
	В	Galvanic cells and Concentration cell, electrode potentials and its relevance to oxidation and reduction, measurement of EMF under standard conditions, determination of pH using Hydrogen electrode,	CO3
	С	primary battery: dry cells, secondary battery: Lead acid accumulator and Li Ion, fuel cells: H 2- O 2 .Corrosion: Types of corrosion, mechanism of Electrochemical corrosion, galvanic corrosion and protection against electrochemicalcorrosion.	CO3, CO6
	Unit 4	Chemistry of materials	
	A	:Structure, properties and application of carbon materials such as diamond, graphite, fullerenes, graphene. Liquid crystals: classification, Molecular ordering, identification, polymeric liquid crystals, and application of liquid crystals: displays and thermography.	CO4
	В	Organic and inorganic semiconductors. Basic concepts of Conducting polymer, types,p-doping, n-doping, comparison with metallic conductors, examples and applications.	CO4
	С	Biodegradable polymers: Basic information with common  examplesPolyglycolic acid (PGA), Polyhydroxy butyrate (PHB), Polyhydroxybutyrates-co-beta hydroxyl valerate(PHBV), Polycaprolactone(pcl).	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Nano science and technology	
	A	Introduction to nanoscience and technology, bionanoinformation,	CO5, CO6



В	lithogi CNT's		anolithography,	CO5, CO6		
С		cation o		ogy in micro	pelectronics and	CO5, CO6
25.1.0	TO 1					
Mode of	Theor	y				
examination	C.A.		MEE	EWE		
Weightage	CA		MTE	ETE		
Distribution	30%		20%	50%		
Text book/s*	i.	Puri,	B.R., Sharma,	, L.R., and	Pathania, M.S.,	
		"Princ	ciples of Phy	ysical Chen	nistry", Vishal	
		publis	shing company	- ISBN: 9780	039000493	
	ii.	BahlA	Arun, Bahl B.S	and G.D T	Culi, "Essentials	
		of ]	Physical Ch	emistry",	S.Chand&	
		Co.,20	000	·	-	
	iii.	Unive	ersity chemistry	y, by B. H. M	Iahan	
	iv.			, , ,	Web-book), by	
		_	Tembe, Kamal	• ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	v.		cal Chemistry,			
	vi.	•	•	•	: C.P poole,Jr.	
			wens, willeyin	٠.	•	
	vii.			science, in		
			<b>0.</b>	•	education 2007.	
Other	i.		ngs, P.J., "Liqu			
References			ersity PressISI	<u> </u>		
	ii.		Vermani, A.K.			
	11.		stry", Galgotia	· ·		
		<del></del>	, saigsin		-	

# **CO-PO MAPPING EC/EEE**

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CHY	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. <b>1</b>															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. <b>2</b>															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. <b>3</b>															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. <b>4</b>															
CHY	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111.5															
CHY	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. <b>6</b>															
CHY	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.17	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	_
111	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.1,	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	



# FEN104: Functional English Intermediate-2 First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

4	Course					
	Course	FEN:404				
2	number Course Title	FEN104	English Intermediate-2			
3	Credits	1	:ngiish intermediate-z			
3	Contact	1				
4	Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-0 ( H	However Contact hours: 2 hrs in a week)			i
-	Course	1-0-0	TOWEVEL CONTROL HOURS. 2 ms m a meen,			
5	Pre-requisite	A skill-based	d course designed for undergraduate students with ba	asic understanding of Eng	lish languag	_
			e students to hone the basic communication skills: list			
	Course		udents to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural ba			
6	Objective		dents to understand different accents and standardise			l
		Students wo	ould be able to:			
			receptive language skills in order to comprehend co	omplex factual/literary te	xt	
		CO2: Under	stand long complex speeches and lectures			
		CO3: Compo	ose clear and well-structured text to inform/express	view point		
ļ.		CO4: Expres	ss opinions about complex subjects by developing ar	guments through produc	tive langua	ge
		skills				1
İ		CO5: Critica	lly evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of ev	vidence and reasoning; d	raw conclus	ions
		through disc				
		_	nize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowled	lge to express thought ar	nd action;	
	Course	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
7	Outcomes					
8	Outline syllabı	us: <b>Functional</b>	English Intermediate-2			
 			TOPICS	Ref. & Chapter	COs	
8.01	FEN104.A	UNIT A	LISTENING & DISCUSSION			
-    - <u>-</u>			Class discussion on Steven Spielberg's	Ref 3, Ref 2	CO1, CO2	, CO5
8.02	FEN104.A1	Topic 1	Commencement Speech at Harvard	1101 0,	CO7	1
	1		Informative listening (Comprehension): Lecture			
			= ' '			1
3 U3	EEN104 A2	Tonia 7	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide	Ref 4, Ref 2		1
8.03	FEN104.A2	Topic 2	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development	Ref 4, Ref 2	_	
8.03	FEN104.A2	Topic 2	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the		_	
			by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ	Ref 4, Ref 2 Ref 5, Ref 2		
8.04	FEN104.A3	Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"		_	
			by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION	Ref 5, Ref 2		
8.04	FEN104.A3	Topic 3 UNIT B	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"		CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	Topic 3 UNIT B	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B	Topic 3 UNIT B	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05 8.06	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2	Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3	Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
8.04 8.05 8.06	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C	Topic 3  UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3  UNIT C	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2		
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3	Topic 3 UNIT B Topic 1 Topic 2 Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing	Ref 5, Ref 2	CO3, CO4	., CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C	Topic 3  UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3  UNIT C	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2		., CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1	Topic 3 UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3 UNIT C  Topic 1	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2	CO3, CO4	, CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2	Topic 3  UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3  UNIT C  Topic 1  Topic 2	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing  Picture Interpretation	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2	CO3, CO4	, CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.12	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3	Topic 3 UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3 UNIT C  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing  Picture Interpretation  Review Writing	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2  Ref 2	CO3, CO4	., CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.12 8.13	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3 FEN104.D	Topic 3  UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3  UNIT C  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3  UNIT D	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing Picture Interpretation  Review Writing  TECHNICAL WRITING	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2  Ref 2  Ref 2	CO3, CO4 CO	., CO5
8.04 8.05 8.06 8.07 8.08 8.09 8.10 8.11 8.12	FEN104.A3 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B1 FEN104.B2 FEN104.B3 FEN104.C FEN104.C1 FEN104.C1 FEN104.C2 FEN104.C3	Topic 3 UNIT B  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3 UNIT C  Topic 1  Topic 2  Topic 3	by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development  Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"  READING TEXT & DISCUSSION  Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)  "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)  CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION  Short Story Writing Picture Interpretation  Review Writing  TECHNICAL WRITING	Ref 5, Ref 2  Ref 6, Ref 2  Ref 2	CO3, CO4 CO	., CO5

*	<b>SHARDA</b>
	UNIVERSITY

					Beyond Boundaries	ı	
8.16	FEN104.D3	Topic 3	Technical Proposal				
		ı					
8.17	FEN104.E	UNIT E		NG AND GRAMMAR (THROU			
			-	s and Phrases; Proverbs;	Ref 2	CO3, (	06
			Functional Vocabula	ary; Notional Concepts;			
8.18	FEN104.E1	Topic 1	Connectors and Linker	S			
				es on: Non-finite verbs;			
				ialogue Writing); Passives			
				es); Process description;			
8.19	FEN104.E2	Topic 2	Spotting error; Relative				
8.20	FEN104.E3	Topic 3	Spellings and Punctuat	cions			
9	Course Evalua	ation					
9.1	Course work:	30%					
9.2	Attendance	None					
9.3	Homework	10 assig	ments, no weight				
9.4	Quizzes	6 best q	izzes (based on assignments	s); 20 marks			
9.5	Lab						
	Presentatio						
9.6	ns	None					
9.7	Any other	None					
9.9	MTE	One, 20					
9.10	End-term Exa	mination:	One, 50%				
10	Reference Boo	oks, Video	and Internet:				
		1.	Communication Skills by Sar	njay Kumar and PushpLata, O	UP Publications.		
	Text book	2.	Functional English Workboo	k (Intermediate) 2			
,		3.	Steven Spielberg's	Commencement	Speech at	ŀ	arvard
			(https://www.youtube.com	/watch?v=TYtoDunfu00)			
		4.	Let the	Environment Gu	uide our	Develo	pmen
			(http://www.ted.com/talks/	johan rockstrom let the e	nvironment guide our de	velopment	)
		5.	,	dents by Dr. APJ Abdul Kala			*
	Videos and		cwdnsiow )	,	<del>,</del>		
	Internet	6.	Reading texts				
	michiel	L					



#### Mapping of Outcomes vs. Topics

FILENAME: Functional English Intermediate-2 (FEN104)

0	604	602	603	604	605	606	607	600
Outcome no. →	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	CO7	CO8
Syllabus topic↓								
FEN104.A	Χ	Χ			Χ		Χ	
FEN104.A1	Χ	Χ			Χ		Χ	
FEN104.A2	Х	Χ			Χ		Χ	
FEN104.A3	Х	Χ			Χ		Χ	
FEN104.B	Х				Χ		Χ	
FEN104.B1	Х				Χ		Χ	
FEN104.B2	Х				Χ		Χ	
FEN104.B3	Х				Χ		Χ	
FEN104.C			Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	
FEN104.C1			Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	
FEN104.C2			Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	
FEN104.C3			Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	
FEN104.D			Χ	Χ				Χ
FEN104.D1			Χ	Χ				Χ
FEN104.D2			Χ	Χ				Χ
FEN104.D3			Χ	Χ				Χ
FEN104.E			Χ			Χ		
FEN104.E1			Χ			Χ		



# **Engineering Chemistry Lab (CHY-161)**

Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018 – 22	
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2018 – 19	
Bra	nch: All	Semester: II	
1	Course Code	CHY-161 Course Name: Engineering Chemistry Lab	)
2	Course Title	Engineering Chemistry Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Basic Engineering	
5	Course	1. To learn methods for preparation of solution of d	lifferent
	Objective	concentration, their standardization	
		2. To learn quantitative estimation of different cher	nical species
		<ul><li>by various volumetric methods.</li><li>3. To understand the practical concepts of reaction</li></ul>	lrinatios
		<ul><li>3. To understand the practical concepts of reaction</li><li>4. To understand the procedure for testing of COD</li></ul>	
		samples.	or water
		sumples.	
6	Course	CO1.Prepare solutions of different strength and standard	lize them.
	Outcomes	CO2.Estimate water alkalinity and hardness and hence w	
		the chloride ion/residual chlorine after disinfection	
		CO3.Understand the different order of reactions like Zei	o, First and
		Second order.	
		CO4.Prepare simple thermosetting polymers at small sca	ale in
		laboratory.	
		CO5.Understand the importance of microbial free water	by testing for
		COD.	
		CO6.Understand the basics of analytical chemistry w	thich may be
7	Course	helpful to perform major engineering applications.  This course include various titration methods like acid-	hasa tituation
/	Description	complexometric titration, precipitation titration etc. It	,
	Description	various calculations and units frequently used in analytic	
8	Outline syllabu		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Preparation of standard solution	71 8
	A	To prepare N/10 normality solution of sodium	
		carbonate and use it to standardize the given	
		hydrochloric acid solution.	
	В	To prepare N/30 normality solution of potassium	
		dichromate and use it to standardize the given hypo	CO1
		solution.	
	C	To determine the strength of given HCl solution by	
		titrating with standard NaOH solution by (a)Indicator	
	TI .: 4 2	method (b) pH metrically	
	Unit 2	Analysis of water	
	A	To determine the amount and constituents of alkalinity	CO2
		of given water sample.	



			<b>**</b> **********************************	Beyond Boundaries
В	To determine	the hardness of	of water by EDTA method.	
C	To determine	the chloride	content in water by Mohr's	
	Method.			
D	To determine	the residual	chlorine in the given water	
	sample.			
Unit 3	Synthesis of 1	polymer		
A	Preparation of	f Bakelite and	Urea formaldehyde resin.	CO3
Unit-4	Determination	on of kinetic p	arameters	
	To determine	e the rate co	onstant and order of the	
	reaction of hy	drolysis of an	ester catalyzed by an acid.	
	To determine	the rate cons	tant of hydrolysis of ethyl	CO4
	acetate with	NaOH and sh	ow that the reaction is of	
	second order.			
Unit-5	Determination	on of COD		
	To determine	the chemical	oxygen demand (COD) in	CO5,CO6
	the given water	er sample.		C03,C00
Mode of	Practical			
examination		<u> </u>		
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	None	40%	
Text book/s*	Text book, L	ab Manuals		
Other	Other Refere			
References	Strict Refere			

# CO and PO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
СНҮ161.1	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
СНҮ161.2	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
СНҮ161.3	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
СНҮ161.4	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
СНҮ161.5	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
СНҮ161.6	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
CHY161	2.0	2.7	1.3	·	2.0	1.0	1.7	·	3.0	3.0	1.7	2	-	-



School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Branch: ECE Semester: II

er: II	
	ECP 120
Course Title	Mechanical Workshop
Credits	1.5
Contact Hours	0-0-3
(L-T-P)	
	Compulsory
Course Objective	The objective of this course is to make the students, familiar with the modern day manufacturing processes, introduce them to various hand tools and equipment, acclimatize with the measuring devices, and perform basic machine tool operations in various machine tools.
Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course, students will be able to CO1: Apply 5S (Seiri,Seiton, Seiso,Seiketsu and Shitsuke ) methodology at workplace.  CO2: Select the various hand tools used in the basic mechanical engineering workshop sections-smithy, carpentry, assembling, welding etc.  CO3: Choose different measuring devices according to the job CO4: Differentiate between various machine tools and their operation CO5: Classify and select suitable tools for machining processes including turning, facing, thread cutting and tapping, milling, drilling and shaping.  CO6: Apply the knowledge for advanced manufacturing experiments.
	Black Smithy Shop: Simple exercises based on black smithy operations such as upsetting, practice of S -Hook from circular bar using hand forging operations.  Carpentry Shop: Study of different types of wood, Carpentry Tools, Equipment and different joints, Practice of T joint, cross lap joint, Mortise and Tenon T joint, Bridle T joint  Fitting Shop: Preparation of Square joint, V joint, half round joint, dovetail jointas per the given specifications, which contains: Sawing, Filing, Grinding, and Practice marking operations.  Sheet Metal Shop: Study of galvanized Iron (G.I.) Sheet material properties, hand tools and sheet metal machines, and projective geometry, demonstration of different sheet metal operations and practice of development of Tray, cylinder, hopper, funnel etc.  Welding Shop: Introduction, Study of Tools and welding Equipment (Gas and Arc welding), Selection of welding electrode and current, Bead practice and Practice of Butt Joint, Lap Joint.
	Course Code Course Title Credits Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Status Course Objective



	-			Beyon	d Boundaries
		parts, different operations on I taper turning, I Shaper.  Foundry Sho ingredients of	operations, stu Lathe machine, knurling and pa pp: Introductio moulding sand o of mould pre	chine tools in particular Lathe mach dy of cutting tools), Demonstration Practice of Facing, Plane Turning, arting and Study of Quick return n n to foundry, Patterns, pattern and melting furnaces. Foundry to paration and Practice – Preparation	n of different step turning, nechanism of allowances, ols and their
8	Outline syllabus				CO
					Mapping
	List of				
	Experiments				
Unit 1	Experiment 1	To make a S-si forging techniq	CO1		
	Experiment 2	To make a dove	CO1		
Unit 2	Experiment 3			in Carpentry shop.	CO2
	Experiment 4			given mild steel pieces in fitting	CO2
Unit 3	Experiment 5	To prepare a shop.	V-Fit from the	given mild steel pieces in fitting	CO3,
	Experiment 6		angular tray of s	specified dimensions in sheet metal	CO3
Unit 4	Experiment 7		joint, using the	e given mild steel pieces using arc	CO4, CO6
	Experiment 8		p turning and ta	per turning operations on the given	CO4, CO6
Unit5	Experiment 9		nd mold, using	the given single piece pattern	CO5, CO6
	Experiment 10			ng the given Split-piece pattern.	CO5, CO6
	Mode of	Practical			
	examination				
	Weight- age	CA	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
	Text book/s*			Workshop Technology Vol.	Ι <i>Q</i> - ΤΤ
	TEAL DOOR/S	DhanpathRai 2. Kannaiah	i& SonsISE P. and Nara	workshop Technology vol 8N:9788120340824 yana K.L., Workshop Manual 9788122419177,	



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
MEP105.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MEP105.2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	ı	ı	-	1	1	1	-
MEP105.3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	ı	ı	ı	2	1	1	-
MEP105.4	2	-	1	-	2	2	ı	-	ı	ı	ı	2	1	1	-
MEP105.5	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	ı	ı	ı	2	2	1	-
MEP105.6	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	2	2	-	1
MEP105	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1



# **Tinkering Labs**

	hool: SET atch: 2018-22		
	ogram: B.TEC	п	
		n ic Year:2018-19	
	anch: ECE	C 1ear,2010-19	
	mester:2		
1	Course Code	ECP107	
2	Course Title	Tinkering Labs	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours		
•	(L-T-P)	0 0 2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To be acquainted with hardware's in Consumer Ele	ctronics goods
	Objective	•	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be abl	le to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify and explain the parts of Cell phone charger	
		CO2: Identify and describe the parts of Mobile phones	
		CO3: Understand the need of USB	
		CO4: Explain and Identify the parts of Speakers	
		CO5: Identify and describe the parts of Computers	
		CO6: Apply the hardware knowledge for different projects.	
7	Course	Justify and enhance their Knowledge on consumer products	S
	Description		CO M :
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Inside Cell phone Charger	GO1
	A	Unscrew	CO1
	В	Identifying parts	CO1
	C	Working	CO1, CO6
	Unit 2	Mobile phones	G02
	A	Unscrew	CO2
	В	Identifying parts	CO2
	C	Working	
		· ·	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	USB	
	A	USB Basics	CO3
	A B	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port	CO3 CO3
	A B C	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working	CO3
	A B C Unit 4	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4
	A B C Unit 4 A B C	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers	CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers Unscrew	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A B	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers Unscrew Identifying parts	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A B C	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers Unscrew Identifying parts	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A B C Mode of	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers Unscrew Identifying parts	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6
	A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5 A B C	USB Basics Inside USB cable/Port Working Speakers Unscrew Identifying parts Working Computers Unscrew Identifying parts	CO3 CO3 CO3, CO6 CO4 CO4 CO4, CO6



Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text	Lab Manu	Lab Manuals							
book/s*									
Other	https://ww	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNRzU5DLA0I							
References	https://ww	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jghFENiUsBI							

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP107.1	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.2	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.3	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.4	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.5	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.6	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107	3.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	2



School: School of Engineering and Technology		Batch: 2018								
Progra	am: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
Branch: Physics		Semester: I,II								
1	Course Code	PHY 161								
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 1								
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2								
Course Status		Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	To gain practical knowledge by applying the experimental methods to correlate with the Physics theory.								
6	Course Outcomes	On successful completion of the course the students will have: CO1: Knowledge and study of basic physics experiments based on simple harmonic motion CO2: Use the concept of stress, strain to calculate modulus of rigidity, Young's modulus. CO3: Understand how to determine moment of inertia of different bodies. CO4: Understand how to draw characteristic curves of different electronic components CO5: Understand how to calculate frequency using Melde's Experiment CO6: Apply the mathematical concepts/equations to obtain quantitative results and ability to conduct, analyze and interpret experiments								
7	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1		11. 5							
	Α	1. To verify the relation of time period using simple	CO1							
	В	pendulum.								
	С	2. To determine the acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration of compound pendulum and compare with theoretical value.								
	Unit 2									
	Α	3. To measure the moment of inertia of a flywheel.								
	В	4. To determine the Young's modulus of a beam using	CO2							
	С	<ul><li>cantilever beam experiment apparatus.</li><li>To determine vertical distance between two points using sextant.</li></ul>								
	Unit3									
	A B	6. To determine the modulus of rigidity of a material of a given wire with an inertia table (torsion pendulum) by	CO3							
	C	dynamical method.  7. To calculate Moment of inertia of different irregular shapes.	CO4							
	Unit 4									
	A	8. To determine the frequency of an electrically maintained								
	В	tuning fork using Melde's Apparatus. (i) Transverse mode of vibration (ii) Longitudinal mode of vibration.  9. To determine the coefficient of viscosity of water by Poiseuille's method.	CO4,CO6							
	Linit F									
	Unit 5	10. To describe absorbed discount of DNI of the								
	A B	<ul><li>10. To draw the characteristic curve of a PN junction diode.</li><li>11. To trace the circuit of a Half Wave Rectifier circuit and determine efficiencies and ripple factors with capacitor</li></ul>	CO5,CO6							
	С	determine efficiencies and rippie factors with capacitor								



	and inductor filters.  12. To trace the circuit of a Full Wave Rectifier circuit and determine efficiencies and ripple factors with capacitor and inductor filters.										
Mode of Examination	Practical/Viva	Practical/Viva									
Weightage Distribution	CA	ETE									
	60%	0%	40%								
Text books	1. B.Sc. Practical Physics-	Harnam Singh, S. Chand	Publishing.								
	2. B.Sc. Practical Physics-	C L Arora, S. Chand Pub	lishing.								
Other References	<ol> <li>GeetaSanon, BSc Practi</li> </ol>	ical Physics, 1st Edn. (20	007), R. Chand & Co.								
	2. B. L. Worsnop and H. T. Flint, Advanced Practical Physics, A. Publishing House, New										

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PHY161.1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	1
PHY161.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.6	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-		-
PHY161	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	-



## TERM-III

2.1 Template A1: Syllabus for Theory Subjects



Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018- 2022								
	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2019-20								
	nch: ECE	Semester: III								
1	Course Code	MTH 145								
2	Course Title	Probability and Statistics								
3	Credits	<u> </u>								
4	Contact Hours	-1-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to familiarize the statistical techniques. It aims to equip the students concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level them well towards tackling various problems in the disciplinary	with standard that will serve							
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Explain the concept of probability and Rand (K2,K3, K4) CO2: Explain the concept of distribution function and probability distributions; illustrate discrete and probability distributions. (K1, K2, K3, K4) CO3: Describe the concept of moments, skewness evaluate correlation and regression — Rank correlationariate distributions and their properties (K1, K2, K5) CO4: Discuss the basic of Curve fitting by the mesquares; evaluate straight lines, second degree parabogeneral curves. (K1, K2, K5) CO5: Describe and use the concepts test of significance: test for single proportion, difference of proportions; camean, difference of means, and difference of standar (K1,K2,K3) CO6: Explain the basic concepts of tests of small samp T test, Chi-square test for goodness of fit, and evaluate (K2, K4, K5)	ons, densities densities densities densities densities and Kurtosis; ation; discuss at those of least alas and more a Large sample alculate single and deviations.							
7	Course Description	Course  This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mathematics. The								
8										
	Unit 1	Basic Probability	GO1							
	A	Probability spaces, conditional probability, Bayes' rule.	CO1							
	В	Discrete random variables, Independent random variables	CO1							

*	SHARDA	1
	UNIVERSIT	

		NIVENSII. yond Boundarie
С	Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Chebyshev's Inequality	CO1
Unit 2	Discrete and Continuous Probability Distributions	
A	· ·	CO2
В	·	CO2
С	Normal, exponential and gamma distribution.	CO2
Unit 3	Statistics	
A	Moments, skewness and Kurtosis.	CO3
В	Correlation and regression – Rank correlation.	CO3
С	-	CO3
Unit 4	Applied Statistics	
A		CO4, CO5
В	6	CO4, CO5
С	1 1	CO4, CO5
Unit 5	<b>Testing Hypothesis</b>	
A	Test for single mean, difference of means	CO6
В	test for ratio of variances	CO6
С	Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes	CO6
Mode of	Theory	
examination		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2011-ISBN: 9780470458365.	
	2. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 10th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2018-ISBN: 9780134753119.	
Other References	<ol> <li>W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, 6th Ed., Wiley, 2003- ISBN: 9788126518050.</li> <li>B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2000. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics (for semester III), Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,-</li> </ol>	



ISBN:9788174091956 2013.

### COURSE OUTCOMES – PROGRAMME OUTCOMES MAPPING TABLE

PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO															
MTH145.1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.2	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145.3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
MTH145.5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145.6	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
MTH145	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	-	•	-	1.0	1.0	1.5	-	-	-



### **Analog Circuits-1**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-22
Program: B.Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

Branch: ECE Semester: III

Semest	ter: III		
1	Course Code	ECE239	
2	Course Title	Analog Devices and circuits	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours (L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. To develop a knowledge of special diodes.	
	Objective	2. To develop a knowledge of BJT and MOSFET devices 3. Which can be used in the design and analysis of various circuits.	ous useful
		4. To study differential, multi-stage and operational am	
7	Course Outcomes  Course Description	CO1: To study the various diodes as high speed switch applications. CO2: Understand the functioning of BJT and design discircuits. CO3: Understand the functioning of J-FET and design circuits. CO4: Understand the functioning of MOS-FET and opedifferent modes. CO5: To acquire knowledge of amplifiers using BJT an analyze efficiency of various Amplifiers. CO6: Design and analysis of differential, multi-stage an operational amplifier circuits using BJT and MOSFET. After completing this course students will be able to de different types of circuits with the help of E-CAD tools compare the measured and simulated results.	fferent different erating in nd FET. To nd
8	Outline	compare the measured and simulated results.	СО
O	syllabus		Mapping
	Unit 1	Types of Diodes (Special Diodes)	Mapping
	A	Zener diode: Equivalent circuit of Zener diode and V-I characteristics. Principle of operation of Zener diode as voltage regulator.	CO1
	В	Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs): p-n Junction and general structure of LED. Emission of light, characteristics and its applications.	CO1
	С	Varactor (Vari-cap) diodes: characteristics, and its	CO1

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

				Веуо	nd Boundaries					
			ations.							
		Schot								
		juncti	istics.							
	Unit 2	Bipol	Transistor (BJT)							
		_								
	A	Basic	Basics introduction of BJT, Modes of operation,							
				ual transistor, Ebers-Moll (EM)	CO2					
		Mode		(						
	В			d conventions for n-p-n and p-n-p	CO2					
	l B		•	Early Effect, input and output	CO2					
				•						
	C			BJT in CB, CE, and CC.	CO2 CO5					
	C		-	er and switch, BJT circuit at DC,	CO2,CO5					
				biasing in BJT amplifier circuit.						
				tion and Hybrid-π model.						
	Unit 3	Junct	ion Field Ef	fect Transistors (J-FET)						
	A	Juncti	on Field Ff	fect Transistor:Basic ideas – Field	CO3					
				ias of gate voltage, Gate voltage						
				ent, Schematic symbol						
	В			characteristic of JFETs (n-channel	CO3					
	D			`	COS					
		_		Voltage controlled resister, Transfer						
			eteristics		~~~~~					
	С			onfiguration: Fixed bias, Self bias,	CO3,CO5					
			oltage-divide							
	Unit 4			iconductor Field Effect						
		Trans	sistors (MOS	S-FET)						
	A			niconductor (MOS) Structure, The	CO4					
		MOS	system unde	er external bias, Operation of MOS						
		transi	stor, Format	ion of channel, Enhancement and						
		Deple	tion MOSFE	Т.						
	В	MOS	FET current-	voltage (I <sub>D</sub> -V <sub>DS</sub> ) characteristics for	CO4					
				IOS. Drain current $(I_D)$ equation in						
			and saturation							
	С			OSFET as an amplifier and switch.	CO4,CO5					
	Unit 5			i-stage and operational	001,005					
	Omt 3	ampli		i-stage and operational						
		ampi								
	A	Diffe	antial amplif	ier, power amplifier, direct coupled	CO6					
	A		-		200					
	D		stage amplif		COC					
	В			of an operational amplifier, ideal	CO6					
		op-an	_	10	CO6					
	С									
		input								
		bandy								
	Mode of	Theor	Theory & Practical							
	examination									
	Weightage	CA								
	Distribution	30%	MTE 20%	ETE 50%						
i		2070	/	,•	1					

*	SF	IA	R	DA
	ŪN	IVE	RS	YTI

	Beyond Boundaries
Text	1. Robert L. Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and
book/s*	Circuit Theory", PHI - ISBN: 9780131189058
	2. S. Sedra and K. C. Smith, "Microelectronic
	Circuits", Oxford University Press-
	ISBN:9780190853464
	3. Sung-Mo Kang, "CMOS Digital Integrated
	Circuits", TMH- ISBN: 9780071326346
Other	1. J. Millman, C. C. Halkias, "Electronics Devices
References	and Circuits", McGraw-Hill- ISBN:9780071337069
	2. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronics
	Devices and Circuits",2003- ISBN: 9780070534766

### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE237.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE237. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE237. 3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE237. 4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE237. 5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	1
ECE237. 6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE237	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2



### Signals & Systems

	nool: SET		
	tch: 2018-2022		
	gram: B.Tech		
		c Year: 2019-20	
1	anch:ECE		
_	nester:4		
1	Course Code	ECE 242	
2	Course Title	Signals & Systems	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact	3-1-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	The main aim of this course is to make aware students with	hacics of cionals
	Objective	and systems.	busies of signals
		• To explain the basic of systems that we use for com	umumication and
		design purpose.	illullication and
		To basics of LTI system and their solutions.	
		<ul> <li>To acquire knowledge about Fourier Transform and it</li> </ul>	s significance in
		signal analysis.	
		To acquire knowledge about Z-Transform and its	s use to solve
		difference equations.	
		•	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to	o:
	Outcomes	CO1: To learn and analyze the concepts of continuous time an	
		systems.	
		CO2:Analyse systems in complex frequency domain.	
		CO3:Understand sampling theorem and its implications.	
		CO4: Analyze difference equations using Z-Transform.	
		CO5: To Sampling and reconstruction of a signal.	
		CO6: Analyse the real time systems by using various types of	Transforms.
7	Course	This course is about various classifications of both continuous	ous and discrete
	Description	time signals and systems. The spectral analysis of period	lic & aperiodic
		signals using Fourier Series and Fourier transform is discussed	d for both CT as
		well as for DT signals. Analysis and characterization of the	CT-LTI systems
		through Laplace Transform and Fourier Transform and for I	LTI-DT systems
		through Z Transform and DTFT is also discussed.	
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to signals and system	
	A	Introduction to signals, Types of signals, Transformation in	CO1
		Independent variable.	
	В	Energy and power signals, continuous and discrete time	CO1
		signals, continuous and discrete amplitude signals.	
	С	System properties: linearity, additivity and homogeneity, shift-	CO1



		nd Boundaries
	invariance,causality, stability, realizability	
Unit 2	LTI System	
A	Continuous time and discrete time LTI systems Their properties.	CO2
В	Convolution Sum and convolution Integral. Characterization of causality and stability of linear shift-invariant systems.	CO2
С	System representation through differential equations and Difference equations.	CO2,CO6
Unit 3	Fourier Transform	
A	Periodic and semi-periodic inputs to an LSI system, the notion of a frequency response and its relation to the impulse response, Fourier series representation, the Fourier Transform.	CO3
В	Convolution/multiplication and their effect in the frequency domain, magnitude and phase response, Fourier domain duality	CO3
С	The Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) and the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT). Parseval's Theorem.The idea of signal space and orthogonal	CO3,CO6
Unit 4	Z-Transform	
A	Z-transform, ROC, Unit circle, with DTFT.	CO4
В	Properties, Inverse ZT.	CO4
C	Solving difference equation using ZT	CO4,CO6
Unit 5	Sampling and Laplace Transform,	
A	State-space analysis and multi-input, multi-output representation. The state-transition matrix. The Sampling Theorem. Reconstruction: ideal interpolator, Aliasing and its effects. Relation between continuous and discrete time systems.	CO5
В	The Laplace Transform, notion of eigen functions of LSI systems, a basis of eigen functions, region of convergence,	CO5
С	Poles and zeros of system, Laplace domain analysis, solution to differential equations and system behaviour.	CO5,CO6
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. V.Oppenheim, A.S.Willsky and S.HamidNawab, " Signals& system", PEARSON Education, Second Edition, 2003-ISBN:9780070669277	
Other References	P.RamakrishnaRao,"Signal and System", 2008 Edition, TMH publication-ISBN:9781259062742	



### CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PS01	PS02	PSO3	
ECE242.1	3	2	1		2		1		1	2			2	1	3	
ECE242.2	3	2	1		2		1		1	1			3	2	3	
ECE242.3	3	2	1		2		1		2	1			3	3	3	
ECE242.4	3	2	1		2		1		1	1			3	2	3	
ECE242.5	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	
ECE242.6	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	
ECE242	3	2.1	1.3	-	2	-	1.3	-	1.3	1.3	-	-	2.6	1.8	2.8	



CO<sub>2</sub>

#### **Digital System Design**

**School: SET** Batch: 2018-22 **Program: B.Tech Current Academic Year: 2019-20 Branch: ECE** Semester:III Course **ECE235** Code Course Digital Electronics and System Design Title Credits Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P)Course Compulsory Status 5 Course 1.To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels and application of Objective knowledge to understand digital electronics circuits. 2. To prepare students to perform the analysis and design of various digital electronic circuits. After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 6 Course CO1: Design and analyse combinational logic circuits Outcomes CO2: Design & analyse modular combinational circuits with MUX/DEMUX, Decoder, Encoder CO3: Design & analyse synchronous sequential logic circuits CO4: Use HDL & appropriate EDA tools for digital logic design and CO5: Use of HDL for the functional verification of FSM. CO6: Analyze a given combinational circuit Course This course covers combinational and sequential logic circuits. Topics include number systems, Boolean algebra, logic families, medium scale Description integration (MSI) and large scale integration (LSI) circuits, analog to digital (AD) and digital to analog (DA) conversion, and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, analyse, verify, and troubleshoot digital circuits using appropriate techniques and test equipment. Outline syllabus CO Mapping Unit 1 **Logic Simplification** Review of Boolean Algebra and De-Morgan's Theorem, CO<sub>1</sub> Α SOP & POS forms. Canonical forms, Karnaugh maps up to 5 variables В  $\overline{\mathbf{C}}$ Binary codes, Code Conversion. Unit 2 **Combinational Logic Design** 

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE Page 84

Half and Full Adders, Subtractors, Serial and Parallel

MSI devices like Comparators, Multiplexers, Encoder,

Parity Generator-Even and Odd, ALU

Decoder, Driver & Multiplexed Display

A

В

C

Adders

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

 		Beyond Boundaries					
Unit 3	Sequential Logic Design						
A	Building blocks like S-R, D,JK,T and Master-Slave JK FF,	CO3					
	Edge triggered FF						
В	Ripple Counter, Synchronous counters, Shift registers						
С	Finite state machines, Design of synchronous FSM,						
	Designing synchronous circuits like Pulse train generator,						
	Pseudo Random Binary Sequence generator, Clock						
	generation						
Unit 4	Logic Families and Semiconductor Memories						
A	TTL NAND gate, Specifications, Noise margin,	CO4					
	Propagation delay, fan-in, fan-out, ECL, CMOS families						
В	Memory elements, Concept of Programmable logic devices						
	like PLDs, FPGA.						
С	Logic implementation using Programmable Devices.						
Unit 5	VLSI Design flow						
A	Design entry: Schematic, FSM & HDL, different modelling	CO5,CO6					
	styles in HDL	,					
В	Data types and objects, Dataflow, Behavioural and						
	Structural Modelling.						
С	Synthesis and Simulation HDL constructs and codes for						
	combinational and sequential circuits.						
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
examination							
Weightage	CA MTE ETE						
Distribution	30% 20% 50%						
Text	R.P. Jain, "Modern digital Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill,						
book/s*	4th edition,2009 ISBN: 9780070534766						
Other	1. Douglas Perry, "VHDL", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th edition,						
References	2002- ISBN: 9780071400701						
recordings	2. D.V. Hall, "Digital Circuits and Systems", Tata McGraw						
	Hill, 1989- ISBN: 9780471301592						
	,						
	3.Digital Logic and Computer Design by Marris Mano-						
	3.Digital Logic and Computer Design by Martis Mano-						
	10DN10700400004470						
	ISBN:9788120304178 1979						



CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE240.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
ECE240.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
ECE240.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE240.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240.5	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240.6	3	2	3	2	3	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE240	2.6	2.5	2.8	2	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	2.3



### **Analog Electronics Lab**

School: SET Batch: 2018-22 Program: B.Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

	anch: ECE	mic 1ear, 2019-20	
	mester: III		
1	Course	ECP237	
	Code		
2	Course	Analog Electronics Lab	
	Title		
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	1. To develop a knowledge of special diodes.	
	Objective	2. To develop a knowledge of BJT and MOSFET devices.	
	3	3. It can be used in the design and analysis of various useful circu	iits.
		4. To study differential, multi-stage and operational amplifiers.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: To study the various diodes as high speed switch for RF ap	plications.
		CO2: Understand the functioning of BJT and design different cir	cuits.
		CO3: Understand the functioning of J-FET and design different of	circuits.
		CO4: Understand the functioning of MOS-FET and operating in	different
		modes.	
		CO5: To acquire knowledge of amplifiers using BJT and FET. T	o analyse
		efficiency of variousAmplifiers.	
		CO6: Design and analysis of differential, multi-stage and operati	onal
		amplifier circuits usingBJT and MOSFET.	
7	Course	To design the different type of circuits with the help of E-CAD to	ools and
	Description	compare the experimental and simulation results.	
8	Outline sylla	bus	СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on Diodes	
	1	Plot the V-I characteristics of junction diode under forward and	CO1
		reverse biased condition, and find its Knee voltage.	
	2	Plot the V-I characteristics of Zener diode and compare with p-	CO1
		n junction diode.	
	3	To design Zener diode as a voltage regulator.	CO1
	4	To design Zener diode as a wave shaping.	CO1
	Unit 2	Practical related to BJT	G0.
	5	To study the characteristics of BJT in CB configuration.	CO2
	6	To study the characteristics of BJT in CE configuration	CO3,
		·	CO6
	Unit ¾	Practical related to FET	
	7	To plot the output characteristics of FET and measure pinch-	CO3



			<b>→</b> Bey 01	nd Boundaries									
	off volta	off voltage.											
8	Examin	e the relati	ionship between the drain current (I <sub>D</sub> ) and	CO4									
	terminal	erminal voltages (V <sub>DS</sub> & V <sub>GS</sub> ) of n-channel MOS transistor.											
9	With the	Vith the help circuits, define drain current (I <sub>D</sub> ) of the n-											
	channel	nannel MOS transistor as a function of the gate-to-source											
	voltage	oltage $(V_{GS})$ , with $V_{DS} > V_{DSAT}$ (transistor in saturation)											
Unit 5	Practica	ractical related to Differential and operational amplifiers											
10	Design a	and analys	sis of differential amplifiers.	CO5,CO6									
11	Design	and charac	eterization of operational amplifiers.	CO5,CO6									
Mode of	Practica	l/Viva											
examination													
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE										
Distribution	60%	0%	40%										
Text	1. Robe	rt L. Boyle	estad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit										
book/s*	Theory'	', PHI - ISI	BN: 9780131189058										
	2. S. See	dra and K.	C. Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits",										
	Oxford	University	Press-ISBN:9780190853464										
			, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits", TMH-										
		780071326											
Other			C. Halkias, "Electronics Devices and										
References		*	<i>w</i> -Hill- ∣SBN:9780071337069										
			N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronics Devices and										
			BN: 9780070534766										
	3. Manu	ıals											

### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	P01	PO1	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECE237.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE237.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	2
ECE237.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	2
ECE237.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
ECE237.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE237.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE237	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	3	2.3	2.3





### **Digital System Design Lab**

School: SET Batch : 2018-22 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

Branch: ECE Semester: 3

Sen	nester: 3								
1	Course Code	ECP240							
2	<b>Course Title</b>	Digital System Design Lab							
3	Credits	2							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels an knowledge to understand digital electronics circuits.</li> <li>To prepare students to perform the analysis and design o electronic circuits.</li> </ol>	••						
		3.To be able to model and simulate digital circuits in verilo	g and VHDL						
	Course Outcomes  After successful completion of this course the student will be able to CO1:To understand and examine the structure of various numbers and its application in digital design.  CO2:The ability to understand, analyze and design various consequential circuits and logic families  CO3: Model circuits and systems in System Verilog or VHDI CO4:Describe sequential digital systems in a hardware description of FSM.  CO5: Use of HDL for the functional verification of FSM.  CO6: analyze a given combinational circuit								
6									
7	Course Description This course covers combinational and sequential logic circuits. Topics include number systems, Boolean algebra, logic families, multiplexer, demultiplexer, programmable logic circuits and other related topics. Upon completion, students should be able to construct, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot digital circuits using appropriate techniques and test equipment as well as can model and simulate using verilog and vhdl.								
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1								
		To verify and design AND, OR, NOT and XOR gates using NAND gates.	CO1						
		To verify and design AND, OR, NOT and XOR gates using NOR gates.	CO1						
	C	To convert a Boolean expression into logic gate circuit and	CO1						
CII	SFT/R FCH-FCF		Page 90						

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 90



			<b>₹</b>	yond Boundaries						
	assemble i	t using logi	c gate IC's.							
Unit 2										
A	Design a H	CO2,								
В	Design a	Half and Fu	Il Subtractor.	CO2,						
С	Design a s	CO2,								
Unit 3			-							
A		a Flip- Flop S, D-type).	Circuits using elementary gates. (RS,	CO2,						
В	CO2,									
С	B Design a counter using D/T/JK Flip-Flop. C Design a 4 X 1 Multiplexer using gates.									
Unit 4										
A	To study b	asic Logic	Families.	CO2						
В										
С	Half subtractor and Full Subtractor using basic and derived gates									
Unit 5	gates									
A	Write code	e to realize	basic and derived logic gates.	CO3,CO4						
В			and JK FF (with Reset inputs).  1) and Demultiplexer using logic							
С	Code conv	e comparato	ary to Gray and vice versa). 2 bit or.							
Mode of examination										
Weightage	CA									
Distribution	60%									
Text book/s*	Refer Lab	0% Manual	40%							
Other	TOTAL DUO	1.1411441								
References										



### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	PO3	PO4	PO5	90d	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP240.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
ECP240.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	2
ECP240.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	1	2
ECP240.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	2	1
ECP240.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	3
ECP240.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3	3	2
ECP240	3	2.5	2.5	2.3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2.6	3	2.3	2



### PROJECT BASED LEARNING 1

Sc	chool: SET		Batch: 2018 - 2022								
Pr	ogram: B.Teo	ch	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020								
	ranch: ECE		Semester: 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester: 3 <sup>rd</sup>							
1	Course Code		ECP251 Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -1							
2	Course Title		Project Based Learning -1								
3	Credits		1								
4	Contact Hour	'S	0-0-2								
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	8	Compulsory								
5	Course Object	etive	1. To align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic							
			problem or project								
			2. To understand the significance of problem	-							
			3. Students will make decisions within a fran	nework							
6	Course Outco	omes	Students will be able to:								
			CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the chosen area of								
			technology for project development								
			CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle programming								
			projects with a comprehensive and systematic approach								
			CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background information								
			CO4: Develop effective communication	skills for							
			presentation of project related activities								
			CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in								
			development of technical projects								
7	C D	•	CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed								
7	Course Descr	ription	In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define								
			for developing projects, identifying the skills re								
			develop the project based on given a set of specand all subjects of that Semester.	cifications							
8	Outline syllab	2110	and an subjects of that semester.	СО							
0	Junine Synai	Jus		Mapping							
	Unit 1	Problem D	efinition, Team/Group formation and Project	CO1, CO2							
			t. Finalizing the problem statement, resource								
		requiremen									
<u> </u>		requirement	i, ii uii y .								

				Beyond Boundari							
Unit 2	Develop a work flow or blosystem / software.	ock diagra		CO1, CO2							
Unit 3	Design Flow Chart for the	proposed p	problem.	CO1, CO2, CO3							
Unit 4	Implementation of work we member and obtain the app		•	CO3, CO4							
Unit 5	Demonstrate and execute project modules.	Project wi	th the team. Test the	CO4, CO5, CO6							
	Implementation Detail & T References if any. The presentation, report, w	The presentation, report, work done during the term supported by the documentation, forms the basis of									
Mode of examination	Theory										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	60%	NA	40%								
Text book/s*			•								
Other References											

### CO and PO Mapping

S.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
No.		
1.	CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	chosen area of technology for project	PO12
	development	
2.	CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO7, PO9, PO10,
	programming projects with a comprehensive	PO11, PO12
	and systematic approach	
3.	CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background	PO1, PO2, PO5, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	information	PO12
4.	CO4: Develop effective communication skills	PO1, PO2, PO6, PO9, PO10, PO11,
	for presentation of project related activities	PO12
5.	CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,
	in development of technical projects	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12
6.	CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module	PO1,PO2,PO3,PO4,PO5,PO6,PO7,P
	designed	O8,PO9,PO10,PO11,PO12



# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Project Based Learning - 1 (Course Code ECP251)

	Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECP2 51	ECP251	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
	.1 ECP251 .2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .4	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
	ECP251 .5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
	ECP251 .6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
	ECP251	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



## **TERM-IV**



### **Network Theory**

**School: SET** Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B. Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2019-2020** 

Bra	anch: ECE										
Sen	nester: 04										
1	Course Code	ECE246									
2	Course Title	Network Analysis and Synthesis									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0									
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course Objecti	we and systems through the application of techniques and pri	To develop problem solving skills and understanding of network and systems through the application of techniques and principles of signals and network analysis to common circuit problems.								
6	Course Outcomes	<ul><li>CO3: Analyse various parameters of two port network.</li><li>CO4: Know Laplace transforms and their significance in analysis.</li><li>CO5: Synthesis various networks based on analysis of ne</li></ul>	CO1: Analyse signals and systems and its properties. CO2: Understand and design the circuits using Network Theorems CO3: Analyse various parameters of two port network. CO4: Know Laplace transforms and their significance in signal analysis. CO5: Synthesis various networks based on analysis of network. CO6: Apply various synthesis & analysis techniques to design								
7	Course Description	This course deals with the fundamentals of electric circuits, their components and the mathematical tools used to represent and analyze electrical circuits.									
8	Outline syllabu	as .	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Signals and Systems	11 0								
	A	Introduction to signals, Types of signals	CO1								
	В	Signal analysis, Singularity functions and associated waveforms.	CO1								
	С	Introduction to system. System classifications. Continuous time and discrete time LTI systems. Their properties, Convolution Sum and convolution Integral	CO1								
	Unit 2	Network Theorem( DC Independent and dependent sources)									
	A	Review of KCL and KVL, Node and Mesh Analysis, Superposition Theorem, Source Transformation	CO2								
	В	Thevenin and Norton's Theorem	CO2								
	С	Max Power Transfer theorem, Millman's Theorem, Tellegen's theorem.	CO2								
	Unit 3	Two Port Networks									
	A	Z, Y, h & Transmission Parameter.	CO3								
	П	L, 1, II & Transmission ratameter.	003								

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

			S <sup>™</sup> Deyo	ond Boundaries						
В	Conversion	on of parame	eters from one to other.	CO3						
C	Combinat	ion of two	port network (Series, parallel, series-	CO3, CO6						
	parallel, c	ascade).								
Unit 4	Circuit A	nalysis in S	S- domain							
A	Introducti	on to Lapl	ace transform, Properties of Laplace	CO4, CO6						
	Transform	ı								
В	Poles, Zer	os & Trans	fer Functions.	CO4, CO6						
С	Convoluti	on, Natural	Response and the s-plane.	CO4, CO6						
Unit 5	Network	Synthesis								
A	Technique	Techniques for Synthesizing the Voltage Ratio H(s).								
В	Network r	Network realization & synthesis								
С	Foster I &	Foster I &II ,Cauer I & II.								
Mode of	Theory									
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1. Signals	and System	ns, Alan V. Oppenheim, Prentice Hall,							
		SBN: 978817								
			Network Analysis and Synthesis",							
			SBN: 9780471511182							
Other			nburg," Network Analysis", Prentice							
References			9780471899914							
		•	ems, D. Roy Chaudhary, New Age							
	Publishers									
			An Introduction to Circuit analysis: A							
	•	11	McGraw Hill Book Company-							
		781830673	enburg,"An Introduction to Modern							
	Network		<b>O</b> .							
		39nmes 0471511182	•							
	10DIV. 370	0-11011102								



### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE238.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE238.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
ECE238.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1
ECE238.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2



### Network Systems Lab

**School: SET** Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

Branch: ECE

	anch: ECE										
Ser	mester: IV										
1	Course Code	ECP246									
2	Course Title	Network Systems Lab									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2									
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course	To understand network and systems through the applicat	ion of techniques								
	Objective	nd principles of signals and network analysis to practical circuit									
		problems.									
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:									
	Outcomes	CO1:Identify various signals and apply them to the systems									
		CO2:Analyze various theorems applied in network theory									
		CO3: Demonstrate various parameters of two port network									
		O4: Construct networks for analysis									
		CO5: Design the network on the basis of analysis									
		CO6: Design and analysis of various networks									
7	Course	Students will learn and understand Network Systems through	practical approach								
	Description		T								
8	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping									
	Unit 1	Signals & LTI Systems									
		To recognize various signals and show on CRO	CO1								
		To apply the signal to the system and verify the output	CO1								
	Unit 2	Network Theorem (DC Independent and Dependent Sources)									
		To verify KCL and KVL of the given network	CO2								
		To verify superposition theorem of the given network	CO2								
		To verify Thevinin's and Norton's theorem of the	CO2								
		given network									
		To verify Maximum Power Transfer theorem of the	CO2								
		given network									
	Unit 3	Two Port network									
		To find impedance parameters	CO3								
		To find admittance parameters	CO3								
		To find hybrid parameters	CO3								
		To find transmission parameters	CO3								
	Unit 4	Circuit Analysis in S-domain									
		To calculate driving function and transfer function of	CO4,CO6								
		the ladder network	33.,000								
		To calculate driving function and transfer function of	CO4,CO6								
		the T- network	201,200								
	Unit 5	Network Synthesis									
Ц		1 100 11 OLIX DJIIVIIODID	1								

*	SHAR	DA
	UNIVERS	

	To desi	gn a networ	k of a given transfer function	CO5,CO6
	To desi	gn a networ	k of a given driving function	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Practica	al/Viva		
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*	1. Signa	als and Syste	ems, Alan V. Oppenheim, Prentice	
			9781292025902	
		klin F. Kuo,		
	John W	iley & Sons	- ISBN: 9780471511182	

### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP238.1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECP238.2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECP238.3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	ı	-	-	2	3	1	1
ECP238.4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	ı	-	-	3	3	2	2
ECP238.5	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
ECP238.6	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECP238	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2



### **Analog Circuits-2**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-2022
Program: B.Tech
Current Academic Ve

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

**Branch: Electronics & Communication Engg.** 

	Semester:IV							
1	Course Code	ECE-243						
2	Course Title	Analog Circuits-2						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours	-1-0						
7	(L-T-P)	310						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>To explain the basic concept of feedback and types of fee</li></ul>	ns. gital to analog ked loop(PLL)					
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1: Define and explain basics of feedback amplifier CO2: Demonstrate the concepts of op-amp and analyze its characteristics CO3: Analyse and design linear applications of op-amp CO4: Analyse and compare nonlinear applications of op-amp and study of D/A,A/D PLL,555 timer CO5: Analyse the advance circuits like converters and multivibrators. CO6: analyse the functioning of OP-AMP and design OP-AMP based circuits.						
7	Course Description	This is a course on the design and applications of operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits. This course introduces basic op-amp principles and show how the op-amp can be used to solve a variety of application problems. Much attention is given to basic op-amp configurations, linear and non-linear applications of op-amp and active filter synthesis, including switched capacitor configurations. It also deals with oscillators, waveform generators and data converters.						
8	Timit 1	Foodbook Amplifion						
	Unit 1 A	Feedback Amplifier  The general feedback structure, properties of negative feedback	CO1					
	В	The four basic feedback topologies: the series-shunt feedback amplifier	CO1					
	С	The series-series feedback amplifier, the shunt-shunt and shunt series feedback amplifier.						
	Unit 2	Introduction of Operational Amplifiers						
	A	Introduction, ideal Op-Amp, the Op-Amp terminals, Function and Characteristics of the ideal Op-Amp,the close loop gain.	CO2					
	В	Differential and Common-Mode Signals, Inverting and non-inverting configuration, the close loop gain, Input and output resistance and slew rate.	CO2					

*	SH	[A]	RI	DA
		IVE		ITY

С	Weighted Summer, Voltage follower, Difference Amplifier,	nd Boundaries
	Integrator and Differentiator.	CO2
Unit 3	Opamp Applications	
A	An Overview of Op-Amp based circuits V-I and I-V converters.	CO3
В	Generalized impedance converter, simulation of inductors.	CO3
С	First and second order LP,HP,BP,BS and All pass active filters.	CO3
Unit 4	Nonlinear Applications of Operational Amplifiers	
A	Log-Antilog Amplifiers, Instrumentation Amplifier, Isolation Amplifier.	CO4
В	Precision Rectifiers, Peak Detectors, Sample and Hold Circuits, Schmitt trigger, stable Multi-vibrator, Monostable Multi-vibrator, Generation of Triangular Waveforms.	CO4, CO6
С	Analog Multipliers and their applications, Op-Amp as a comparator, Zero Crossing detector.	CO4,CO6
Unit 5	D/A and A/D Converters	
A	Basic circuits using Binary weighted Resistors, R-2R ladder D/A converters.	CO5
В	Dual Slop,Parallel,SAR A/D converters.	CO5
С	The 555 circuit, implementing a MonostableMultivibrator using 555 IC, AstableMultivibrator Using 555 IC, Ex-OR Gates and multipliers as phase detectors, Block Diagram of IC PLL (NE565).	CO5,CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. Sedra and Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", 5th Edition, Oxford University Press- ISBN: 9780195172683 2.Ramakant A. Gayakwad, "Op-Amp and Linear Integrated Circuits" Pearson Education, 6th Edition - ISBN: 9780131224568	
Other References		



### CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

cOs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE243.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE243.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE243.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE243.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE243	3	3	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.7	2.3	2.2



### **Communication Engineering**

School: SET Batch: 2019-2023 Program:B.TECH.

Program:B.TECH.
Current Academic Year: 2018-19

	ent Academic Yea ch:ECE	r: 2018-19							
	ester:4								
1	Course Code	ECE244							
2	Course Title	Communication Engineering							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	1. To recall the concept of signals							
	Objective	2. To introduce the concepts of analog communication sys							
		3. To equip students with various issues related to analogu							
		communication such as modulation, demodulation, trans	smitters and						
		receivers and noise performance.							
		4. To discriminate various pulse modulation techniques							
	C	5. To understand multiplexing							
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:							
	Outcomes	modulation and demodulation environment	CO1: Comprehend the fundamentals in explain the functionality of						
		CO2: Analyze the concepts of AM and AM Demodulation production	cess in						
		Communication.							
		CO3: Know the origin of FM and FM-Demodulation process in							
		communication							
		CO4: Analyse the behaviour of a communication system in pre	sence of						
		noise							
		CO5: Investigate pulsed modulation system and analyse their s	ystem						
		performance	•						
		CO6: analyze the effect of noise on basic AM and FM receivers	S						
7	Course	The <b>course</b> will introduce the participants to the signal representation	itation in						
	Description	time and frequency domain, basic analog communication tech							
		modulation theory, system design for <b>analog</b> modulator and demodulator,							
		random process and noise analysis.							
8	Outline syllabus	S	СО						
	77.1.4	PRIVIPLY OF GLOVIAL C	Mapping						
	Unit 1	REVIEW OF SIGNALS	GO1						
	A	Types of signals, Fourier Transform	CO1						
	В	Frequency domain representation of signals	CO1						
	C	Elements of communication system	CO1						
	Unit 2	ANALOG MODULATION  Need of modulation Types of modulation	CO1						
	A	Need of modulation, Types of modulation CO1  Drive in less of Amplitude Modulation Systems, DSB, SSB, and CO2							
	В	Principles of Amplitude Modulation Systems- DSB, SSB and VSB modulations							
	С	Angle Modulation, Representation of FM and PM signals,	CO1,CO3						
		Spectral characteristics of angle modulated signals.	(01,003						
		spectral characteristics of angle modulated signals.							



	Unit 3	PROBABILITY THEORY AND NOISE	
	A	Review of probability and random process	CO1,CO4, CO6
 	В	Types of Noises: Internal and External Noise, Noise Figure, Noise Calculation	CO4,CO6
	С	Gaussian and white noise characteristics	CO4,CO6
	Unit 4	NOISE IN VARIOUS ANALOG MODULATION	
	A	Noise in amplitude modulation systems	CO2, CO4,CO6
 	В	Noise in Frequency modulation systems	CO3,CO4, CO6
	С	Pre-emphasis and Deemphasis, Threshold effect in angle modulation	CO3,CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	PULSE MODULATION	
	A	Pulse modulation, Sampling process	CO1,CO5
	В	Pulse Amplitude Modulation, Pulse Width Modulation, Pulse Position Modulation, Introduction to Pulse code modulation	CO5
	С	Multiplexing- TDM and FDM	CO5
	Mode of examination	Theory/Practical/Viva	
	Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
	Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
	Text book/s*	<ol> <li>Haykin S., "Communications Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 2013- ISBN: 9781118476772.</li> <li>Proakis J. G. and Salehi M., "Communication Systems Engineering", Pearson Education, 2002- ISBN: 9788120327504</li> </ol>	
	Other	1. Taub H. and Schilling D.L.,"Principles of Communication	
	References	Systems", Tata McGraw Hill,2003- ISBN: 9780070629233 2. Wozencraft J. M. and Jacobs I. M., "Principles of Communication Engineering", John Wiley, 2009- ISBN:9780881335545	

### CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE244.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE244.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE244.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE244.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE244.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE244.6	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE244	3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.7



### **Communication Engineering Lab**

School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program:B.TECH.

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Branch: ECE Semester: IV

Sem	Semester: IV								
1	1 Course Code ECP244								
2	Course Title	Communication Engineering Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours	002							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	To understand analog communication system	by analyzing the						
	Objective	signal and applying it to various modulation techniques							
		<ul> <li>To analyze the signal in presence of noise</li> </ul>	•						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be a	ble to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify the functionality of communication system							
		CO2: Demonstrate practical knowledge of the fundamental	al principles of						
		Amplitude Modulation (AM) and Frequency Modulation (FM) systems.							
		CO3: Analyze various random processes							
		CO4: Evaluate the effect of noise in communication system.							
		CO5: Demonstrate the Time Division Multiplexing							
		CO6: apply AM and FM in various applications.							
7	Course	This course gives students deep knowledge in analog com							
	Description	systems at the practical level. This lab focuses the fundament							
		on Signals, Analog Modulation Techniques, Probability, I	Noise, TDM and						
		Pulse modulations.							
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Practical based on signals							
		To analyze given signal in time domain and frequency	CO1						
		domain using MATLAB							
	Unit 2	Practical related to Amplitude and Frequency							
		Modulation	CO2 CO4						
		To analyze and interpret amplitude modulation and demodulation	CO2,CO6						
			CO2 CO6						
		To analyze and interpret DSB-SC modulation and demodulation	CO2,CO6						
		To analyze and interpret SSB modulation and	CO2,CO6						
		demodulation	CO2,CO0						
		To analyze and interpret frequency modulation and	CO2,CO6						
		demodulation	202,200						
	Unit 3 Practical related to probability								
		To analyze the given random process using MATLAB	CO3,CO6						
	Unit 4	Practical related to noise	200,000						
		To analyze and interpret noise in Amplitude Modulation	CO4,CO6						
		To analyze and interpret noise in Frequency Modulation	CO4,CO6						
<u> </u>	l								



Unit 5	Practical	eyond Boundaries						
	To demor	To demonstrate Time Division Multiplexing using						
	PAM sign		1 6 6	CO5,CO6				
Mode of	Practical/	Viva						
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	60%	0%	40%					
Text book/s*	1. Haykin	S., "Comm	nunications Systems", John Wiley					
	and Sons,	2013- ISBN	l: 9781118476772.					
	2. Proakis	s J. G. and S	Salehi M., "Communication					
	_		", Pearson Education,2002-					
		3812032750 <sup>4</sup>						
Other			ling D.L.,"Principles of					
References		•	ems", Tata McGraw Hill,2003-					
		30070629233						
			and Jacobs I. M., "Principles of					
	Commun							
	ISBN:9780							





## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP244.	3	3	2	3	1	-	ı	ı	ı	-	-	-	2	3	1
ECP244.	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECP244.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECP244.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECP244. 5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECP244.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECP244	3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.7								2.5	2.7	2.3





# **Project Based Learning -2**

chool: SET		Batch: 20	018 – 2022							
ogram: B.Teo	ch									
ranch: ECE		Semester:	4 <sup>th</sup>							
Course Code		ECP289	Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -2						
Course Title		Project Based Learning -2								
Credits		1								
Contact Hour	:S	0-0-2								
(L-T-P)										
			•							
Course Object	etive		<u> </u>	th a realistic						
			1 0							
				nework						
Course Outco	omes			1 0						
		-	-	chosen area of						
				programming						
			± • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
		I I								
		CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in								
		CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed								
Course Descr	ription	In PBL-2, the students will learn how to define the problem								
		for developing projects, identifying the skills required								
		developing the project based on given a set of specifications								
		and all sub	jects of that Semester.							
Outline syllab	bus			CO						
	1			Mapping						
Unit 1				CO1						
		•	g the problem statement, resource							
II:4 2			which diagram for the managed	CO2						
UMI 2	_		i block diagram for the proposed	CO2						
Unit 2			the proposed problem	CO3						
				CO3						
) III 4	-	•								
Unit 5										
	1 0		Abstract, Hardware / Software							
	-									
	_									
	Course Outco	Course Code Course Title Credits Contact Hours (L-T-P) Course Status Course Objective  Course Outcomes  Course Description  Outline syllabus  Unit 1 Problem D Assignment requirement requirement value of the system / soft of the system / sof	Course Code	Current Academic Year: 2019-2020  Tanch: ECE  Course Code  ECP289   Course Name: Project Based Lear  Course Title   Project Based Learning -2  Credits   1						

*	SH	[A]	RI	DA
		IVE		ITY

	References if any. The presentation, report, w supported by the documen assessment.	Beyond Boundarie		
Mode of examination	Practical			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	NA	40%	
Text book/s*				
Other References				

#### CO and PO Mapping

COs	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP289.	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP289.	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289.	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289.	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP289. 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP289.	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP289	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-







# **TERM-V**



#### Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing

School: SET Batch: 2018-22 **Program: BTECH** 

**Current Academic Year: 2019-2020** 

Bra	anch:ECE		
Sen	nester: IV		
1	Course Code	ECE245	
2	Course Title	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing	
3	Credits	3	
	Contact	3-0-0	
4	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	To identify and realize the basic features of basic micro	ocontrollers.
	Objective	<ul> <li>To learn programming of 8051 using Assembly language</li> </ul>	age.
		To design a real time module interfacing.	
		<ul> <li>Development of a projects based on interfacing.</li> </ul>	
6	Course	<ul> <li>Integrating of different real time modules interfacing with</li> <li>After successful completion of this course the student will be able t</li> </ul>	
0	Outcomes	CO1: Interpret the features, functioning of basic 8-bit micropi	
	Outcomes	comparison with microcontroller	locessor and
		CO2: Understand	
		CO3: Apply assembly language programming of microcontro	ollers using
		programming tools	oners using
		CO4:Access and develop interfacing with different modules 1	ike memory.
		ADC, DAC, LCD, stepper motor etc.	
		CO5: Design the interfacing with communication modules	
		CO6: apply the concept of microcontroller in the field of IoT	and other
		application	
7	Course	This course introduces microprocessor architecture and	microcomputer
	Description	systems, including memory and input/output interfacing.	Topics include
	-	assembly language programming, bus architecture, bus of	cycle types, I/O
		systems, memory systems, interrupts, and other related	d topics. Upon
		completion, students should be able to interpret, analy	se, verify, and
		troubleshoot fundamental microprocessor circuits and	programs using
		appropriate techniques and test equipment.	_
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamentals of Microprocessors	
	A	Fundamentals of Microprocessor Architecture. 8-bit	CO1
		Microprocessor	
	В	Addressing Modes and Instruction set of 8085	CO1
	C	Introduction to microcontroller; compare microcontroller	CO1
		and microprocessor, Overview of the 8051 family.	
	Unit 2	The 8051 Architecture	
	A	Internal Block Diagram, CPU, ALU, address, data and	CO2
		control bus, Working	



	•		■ Bey	yond Boundaries						
	registers,	SFRs								
В	Clock and	RESET ci	rcuits, Stack and Stack Pointer,	CO2						
	Program C	Counter, I/C	O ports,							
С	Memory S	CO2								
	diagrams									
Unit 3	_		Programming							
A	Addressin	CO3								
A		003								
			nmediate addressing, Register Idressing, Indirect addressing, Relative							
			addressing, Bit inherent addressing, bit							
	direct add		ducesing, bit innerent addressing, bit							
D				CO3						
В		uction set,	Data 4 C i 4 4 i A 4 i 4 i .	COS						
			Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic							
			instructions,							
			Subroutine instructions, Bit							
		ion instruct	tion	GO2						
C	Assembly		31	CO3						
			C language programs. Assemblers and							
		. Programn	ning and							
		debugging tools.								
Unit 4		and I/O In								
A	Memory a	nd I/O exp	ansion buses, control signals, memory	CO4						
	wait states									
В	Interfacing	CO4								
	I/O, ADC									
С	LED, LCI	CO4								
	interfacing	g, DC Moto	or interfacing, sensor interfacing.							
Unit 5			cation Interface							
A			ynchronous Communication	CO5,CO6						
В		CO5,CO6								
	RS232, SI									
С	Introduction			CO5,CO6						
			ols like Blue-tooth and Zig-bee.							
Mode of	Theory	5 to protoce	on the Blue toon and Dig occ.							
examination	111001 y									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			Iazidi and R. D. McKinlay,							
TCAL DOOK/S		Microcontr								
	Embedded									
Othor	Education									
Other	1. K. J. Ay									
References	0		9780314772787							
			Microprocessor Architecture:							
			oplications with							
			nternational Publishing, 2002-							
	ISBN: 978	0130340016	Ö							



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	90d	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE245.1	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
ECE245.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
ECE245.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ECE245.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE245.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
ECE245.6	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3
ECE245	3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.7	-		-	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5



#### Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacings Lab

School: SET Batch: 2018-22 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2019-20** 

Bran	nch: ECE		
Semo	ester:IV		
1	Course Code	ECP245	
2	Course Title	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacings Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	<ul> <li>To identify and realize the basic features of basic microcor</li> </ul>	ntrollers.
	Objective	• To learn programming of 8051 using Assembly language.	
		<ul> <li>To design a real time module interfacing.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Development of a projects based on interfacing.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Integrating of different real time modules interfaci microcontroller</li> </ul>	ng with a
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to: CO1: Interpret the features, internal architecture and functioning of microcontrollers.	of basic
		CO2: Apply assembly language programming of basic microcontr CO3:Examine various interfacings using programming tools such Proteus) CO4: Asses and develop interfacing with different modules like A CO5: Develop interfacing with LCD, stepper motor and DC motor	n as (keil, DC, DAC,
		CO6: Design the projects for real time systems	
7	Course Description	The course includes assembly language programming, I/O system systems, interrupts, and other related topics. Upon completic should be able to interpret, analyze, verify, and troubleshoot microcontroller circuits and programs using appropriate technique equipment.	on, students fundamental
8	Outline syllabus		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on 8-bit microcontroller	
	A	Write a program using 8051 and verify- a) Addition and subtraction of two 8-bit numbers. b) Addition and subtraction of two 16-bit numbers (with carry).	CO1
	В	Write a program using 8051 and verify-	
		<ul><li>a) Multiplication and division of two 8-bit numbers.</li><li>b) Multiplication and division of two 16-bit</li></ul>	
	C	numbers.	
	С	Write a program using 8085 for block transfer of 10 memory locations	



Unit 2	Practical related to interfacing LED and 7 segment	ndaries
		CO2
A	Write a program to turn 'ON' and 'OFF' LEDs connected to	CO2
	any port(0 to 4) creating delay of 1ms with registers	
В	Write a program to create any pattern with LEDs connected	CO2
	to any port(0 to 4) creating delay of 1ms with timers	
С	Write a Program to display 0-9 numbers on 7-segment	CO2
	display to any port(0 to 4) creating delay of 1ms with timers	
Unit 3	Practical related to interfacing of LCD and keyboard	
A	Write a Program to interface LCD to 8051 Microcontroller	CO3
	and display "Sharda University" on it.	
В	Write a Program to interface LCD to 8051 Microcontroller	CO3
	and display "Sharda University" moving right and left as	
	well.	
С	Write a Program to interface LCD to 8051 Microcontroller	CO3
	and display the character typed by keyboard.	
Unit 4	Practical related to interfacing of ADC and sensors	
A	Interface ADC 0804 with 8051	CO4, CO5
В	Interface temperature sensor LM35D with ADC and display	CO3,CO4
	temperature on LCD	
С	Interface DAC with 8051 and check output on CRO	CO3,CO4
Unit 5	Practical related to interfacings of DC motor and stepper	
A	motor Write a Program to interface D.C. Motor to 8051	CO4, CO5
71	Microcontroller.	CO+, CO
В	Write a Program to interface Stepper Motor to 8051	CO4, CO5
	Microcontroller.	, ,
С	Design a project for robo arm	CO4, CO5
Mode of	Jury/Practical/Viva	,
examination		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	60% 0% 40%	
Text book/s*	M. A.Mazidi, J. G. Mazidi and R. D. McKinlay,	
	"The8051Microcontroller and	
	Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C", Pearson Education,	
	2013- ISBN: 9781292026572	
Other	1. K. J. Ayala, "8051 Microcontroller", Delmar Cengage	
References	Learning,2004-ISBN:9780314772787	
	2. R. S. Gaonkar, ", Microprocessor Architecture: Programming	
	and Applications with	
	the 8085", Penram International Publishing, 2002- ISBN: 9780130340016	



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	P03	PO4	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PS02	PSO3
ECP245.	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	2	3	3
ECP245.	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	2
ECP245.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
ECP245.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	3	2	2
ECP245. 5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	2	2
ECP245.	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	2	3	3



#### **Control Systems**

School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-2019** 

Branch: EEE Semester: V

	nester: V		
1	Course Code	ECE356	
2	Course Title	Control Systems	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	Control Systems is the study of the analysis and regulation	on of the output
	Objective	behaviors of dynamical systems subject to input signals. T	he concepts and
		tools discussed in this course can be used in a win	de spectrum of
		engineering disciplines. The emphasis of this course will be	e on analysis and
		feedback controller design methods for linear time-invarian	nt systems.
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able	
	Outcomes	CO1: Apply transfer function models, signal flow graphs an	
		algebra to obtain the transfer function of a given syste	m
		CO2: Obtain system response in time domain	
		CO3: Design a closed-loop control system to satisfy dynam	nc performance
		specifications using frequency response	ataady, atata
		CO4: Analyse closed-loop control systems for stability and performance	steady-state
		CO5: Design simple feedback controllers and compensator	rs to most
		desired performance specifications	s to meet
		CO6: Apply the concept of basics of linear time-invariant c	ontrol exetem
		Coo. Apply the concept of basies of finear time-invariant e	ontroi system.
7	Course	This course shall introduce the fundamentals of modeling	g and control of
	Description	linear time invariant systems. The course will be useful f	_
	1	major streams of engineering to build foundations of	
		analysis of systems as well as the feedback control of such s	
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Control Problem	
	A	Feedback Control: open-loop and closed-loop systems,	CO1
		benefits of feedback, block diagram algebra	
	В	Mathematical models of physical systems, signal flow	CO1
		graph	G0.1
	C	Transfer function models of linear time-invariant systems	CO1
	Unit 2	Time Response Analysis	CO2
	A	Standard test signals, time response of first order systems	CO2

*	SHARDA	
	UNIVERSITY	7

		yond Boundaries
	for standard test inputs	
В	Time response of second order systems for standard test inputs	CO2
С	Design specifications for second-order systems based on	CO2
	the time-response	
Unit 3	Frequency Response Analysis	G0.0
A	Introduction and frequency domain specifications	CO3
В	Correlation between frequency domain and time domain.	CO3
С	Polar plot and Bode plot	CO3
Unit 4	Stability of Control Systems	
A	Concept of stability	CO4
В	Characteristic equation, location of roots in s plane for stability, Routh Hurwitz criterion.	CO4
С	Root-locus technique. Construction of root-loci	CO4
Unit 5	Modern Control System	
A	Lag, lead, lag-lead compensator and their performance criteria	CO5
В	Concepts of state variables and state space model.	CO5, CO6
С	Solution of state equations, concept of controllability and observability.	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice	
	Hall, 2010- ISBN: 9780136156734.	
	2. M. Gopal, "Control Systems: Principles and Design",	
	McGraw Hill Education, 2002-ISBN:9780070482890.	
Other	1. I. J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, "Control Systems	
References	Engineering", New Age International, 2009-	
	ISBN: 9781848290037	
	2. B. C. Kuo, "Automatic Control System", Prentice	
	Hall, 1995.IEEE Industry Applications Society, IEEE	
	Inst of Electrical & Electronics	



## CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	9Od	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PS02	PSO3
ECE356.1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ECE356.2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE356.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.4	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.5	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE356.6	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ECE356	2.50	2.33	1.67	1.67	3.00								2.33	1.00	



#### **Digital Communication**

School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 **Program: B.TECH** 

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Bra	nch: ECE							
Sem	ester: VI							
1	Course Code	ECE357						
2	Course Title	Digital Communication	Digital Communication					
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To understand the concept of digital transmission	n system					
	Objective	2. To impart the knowledge of intersymbol interfer	rence.					
		3. To discriminate various digital modulation and	demodulation					
		techniques.						
		4. To analyse various source coding and channel c						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be	e able to:					
	Outcomes	CO1: Analyse the concept of digital communication.						
		CO2: Know Intersymbol Interference.						
		CO3:Apply the knowledge of signals and system to und	derstand various					
		modulation techniques.						
		CO4: Apply and interpret entropy and channel capacity.						
		CO5: Analyse various error detecting and correcting co	des.					
		CO6: Able to explain the techniques used for waveform co	oding viz. (ASK,					
		FSK, PSK)						
7	Course	This course give the basic structures and fundamental p	rinciples of					
	Description	modern digital communication systems, source coding,	concepts of					
		information, entropy, channel capacity, channel coding	•					
8	Outline syllabus	<u></u>	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM						
	A	General concept of digital communication systems	CO1					

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

		Beyond Boundarie
В	Sampling, quantization; Companding	CO1
С	PCM, Delta modulation; Adaptive delta modulation; Differential PCM.	CO1
Unit 2	INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE	
A		CO2
A	Intersymbol Interference, Non-ideal channel	CO2
В	transmission, Eye diagram, pulse shaping	CO2
С	Bit synchronization, word synchronization Optimal Receiver Design, Matched filter, bit error	CO2
	rate, coherent receiver	CO2
Unit 3	DIGITAL MODULATION TECHNIQUES	
A	Coherent receivers: ASK, FSK, PSK modulation	CO3, CO6
В	Incoherent receivers: ASK, FSK, PSK modulation,	CO3, CO6
D	Differential PSK modulation	CO3, CO0
С		CO2 CO6
	Detection of M-ary signals	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	INFORMATION THEORY	CO 4
A	Information, Entropy for discrete signals, Self	CO4
D	information, mutual information, Entropy rate	CO4
В	Channel capacity: Entropy for continuous random	CO4
	variables; Channel capacity; Shannon's second	
C	theorem; Capacity of a band-limited Gaussian channel	CO4
С	Source coding: Huffman coding; Shannon-Fano	CO4
TT .*4 F	coding; Shannon's first theorem	
Unit 5	CHANNEL CODING	COL
A	Error correcting codes, Linear block codes	CO5
В	Cyclic codes	CO5
C	Convolutional codes, Viterbi's decoding algorithm	CO5
Mode of	Theory/Practical/Viva	
examination	GA A MEDIT DEPT	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30%   20%   50%	
Text book/s*	1. J.G. Proakis, Digital Communication (4/e),	
	McGraw – Hill,2001.	
	2. S. Haykin, Communication Systems (4/e),	
	Wiley,2001.	
Other	1 P. Sklar Digital Communications: Eundamentals	
i Other	1. B. Sklar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals	
References	& Applications, Pearson Education, (2/e), 2001.	

# CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE357.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE357.2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

ECE357.3	3	3	3	2	3	1	-	ı	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE357.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE357.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE357.6	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
ECE357	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50



#### **Computer Architecture**

School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018** 

**Branch: ECE** 

	anch: ECE		
	mester: V	PGP050	
1	Course Code	ECE358	
2	Course Title	Computer Architecture	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory	
	Status		
5	Course	1. The system is designed to provide students with an	introductory but
	Objective	comprehensive knowledge on computer architecture.	•
	J	2. Familiarize students about hardware design including le	ogic design, basic
		structure and behaviour of the various functional modules of the	
		3. The emphasis is on studying and analysing fundamental iss	-
		design and their impact on performance.	
		gar war war ampure on personnumer.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1:Learn how computers work	
	Outcomes	CO2:Understand basic principles of computer's working	
		CO3:Analyse the performance of control unit	
		CO4:Understand the concept of memory organization	
		CO5:Compare different issues affecting modern processors (para	allel processing
		pipelines etc.)	anci processing,
		CO6: Able to Explain the functional units of a processor/CPU.	
		Coo. Able to Explain the functional units of a processor/er o.	
7	Course	The course is designed to familiarize students about fundamenta	1 concents
,	Description	underlying modern computer organization and architecture. The	
	Description	know that how hardware design interact to provide the processing	
		user. It will cover machine level representation of data, instruction	_
		arithmetic, CPU structure and functions, memory system organize	
		architecture, system input/output, multiprocessors, and digital lo	
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
0			CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamental of computer architecture	CO1
	A	Basic Structure of Computers, Functional units, software,	CO1
	D	performance issues  Machine instructions and programs. Types of instructions	CO1
	В	Machine instructions and programs, Types of instructions,	CO1
	<u> </u>	Instruction sets: Instruction formats	CO1
	C	Assembly language, Stacks, Subroutines	CO1
	Unit 2	Processor organization	CO2
	A	Processor organization, Information representation, number	CO2
	D	formats	CO2
	В	Multiplication & division, ALU design	CO2

*	SHARDA	\
	UNIVERSIT	Y

				Beyond Boundaries				
С	C Floating Point arithmetic, IEEE 754 floating point							
	Format	S						
Unit 3	Contro	ol Unit						
A	Contro	Design,	Instruction sequencing, Interpretation, Hard wired	CO3,CO6				
	control	- Design	methods, and CPU control unit					
В	Microp	rogramm	ed Control - Basic concepts, minimizing micro	CO3 ,CO6				
			multiplier control unit					
C	Microp	rogramm	ed computers - CPU control unit	CO3, CO6				
Unit 4	Memo	ry organ	ization					
A	Memor	y organiz	ration, device characteristics, RAM, ROM,	CO4				
		y manage						
В	Concep	ot of Cach	ne & associative memories, Virtual memory	CO4				
С			tion, Input - Output systems, Interrupt, DMA,	CO4				
	Standar							
Unit 5	Paralle	sing						
A	Concep	Concept of parallel processing						
В	Pipelin	ing, Form	ns of parallel processing	CO5				
C	Interco	nnect net	work	CO5				
Mode of	Theory	/Jury/Pra	actical/Viva					
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	1.	V.CarlH	ammacher, "Computer Organisation", Fifth					
		Edition-	ISBN:9780070712928					
	2.	M.M.Ma	ano, "Computer System Architecture", Edition					
	-•		BN: 9788131700709					
		SIAII IC						
1								
Other								
References								

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE357.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE357. 2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE357.5	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-		-	-	1	2	1	-
ECE357.6	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-		-	-	1	1	1	-
ECE357	2.83	2.67	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.33		



#### **Control System Laboratory**

**School: SET** Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-2019** 

	nch: ECE											
_	nester: V	Tignar (										
1	Course Code	ECP356										
2	Course Title	Control System Laboratory										
3	Credits											
4	Contact	0-0-2										
	Hours											
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course	1. An understanding of the methodology for modeling m	·									
	Objective	electrical, and other types of dynamic systems using b	oth time domain									
		and frequency domain analysis.										
		2. An understanding of the fundamental analytical metho	ds and tools used in									
		control system design.										
		3. Ability to design feedback controllers and compensator	rs to meet									
		Desired performance specifications.										
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be ab										
	Outcomes	CO1:Understand the modeling of linear-time-invariant syst										
		function models, signal flow graphs and block diagram alg										
			CO2: Understand the concept of stability and its assessment for linear-time									
		invariant systems.										
		CO3: To obtain system response in both time domain and	-									
		CO4: Analyze dynamic systems for their stability and perfo										
		CO5: To obtain and analyze the state space representation										
		CO6: Apply the concept of time domain and frequency dor	main analysis for									
		Industrial application.	1 1 61									
7	Course	This course shall introduce the fundamentals of modeling										
	Description	time invariant systems. The course will be useful for s										
		streams of engineering to build foundations of time/fresystems as well as the feedback control of such systems.	equency analysis of									
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping									
	Unit 1	Practical based Feedback Systems	oo mapping									
	CIIIC I	To determine the speed-torque characteristics of an AC	CO1, CO6									
		Servomotor										
		To study synchro transmitter and receiver pair and obtain	CO1, CO6									
		output versus input characteristics										
		To control the speed of an AC motor using TRIAC	CO1, CO6									
	Unit 2	Practical related to time response analysis										
		Time domain analysis and error analysis of first order control	CO2									
		system using MATLAB										
		Time domain analysis analysis of second order control system	CO2									

*	SHARDA	1
	UNIVERSIT	Y

				Beyond Boundaries					
	using MAT	LAB							
	Error analy	sis of secor	nd order control system using MATLAB	CO2					
Unit 3	Practical	related to	frequency response analysis						
	Frequency	domain and	alysis and error analysis of first order	CO3					
	control sys	stem using N	MATLAB						
	Frequency	domain and	alysis analysis of second order control	CO3					
	system usi	ng MATLAB							
	Error analy	sis of secor	nd order control system using MATLAB	CO3					
Unit 4	Practical	related to							
		nalysis using ng MATLAB	CO4, CO6						
		_	Root Locus Technique of Linear Time	CO4, CO6					
		ystem using	•	CO4, CO0					
		700000	, · · · · · - · -						
Unit 5	Practical	related to	State Space Analysis						
			representation of a given system using	CO5, CO6					
	MATLAB.  To transform a given state space model to transfer function								
	and vice versa using MATLAB								
Mode of	Practical								
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	_	•	n Control Engineering", Prentice						
			780136156734.						
		=	Control Systems: Principles and						
	De	esign", Mc	Graw Hill Education, 2002-						
	IS	BN:9780070	0482890.						
Other	3. I.	J. Nagrath	and M. Gopal, "Control Systems						
References	Er								
	Engineering", New Age International, 2009- ISBN: 9781848290037								
			Automatic Control System", Prentice						
			EE Industry Applications Society, IEEE						
		*	al & Electronics						



#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PS02	PSO3	
ECP357.1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	ı	
ECP357.2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	i	
ECP357.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	ı	-	-	-	-	-	i	
ECP357.4	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357.5	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i	
ECP357.6	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ECP357	2.33	2.17	1.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	1.00	-	



Sch	nool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022								
	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
	ECH.									
Bra	anch: ECE	Semester: VI								
1	Course Code	ECP357								
2	Course Title	DIGITAL COMMUNICATION LAB								
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact	0 0 2								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	To develop knowledge of digital communication								
	Objective	To use MATLAB to simulate various modulation technique.	chniques							
6	Course	CO1: Analyze and interpret Sampling Theorem and PCM	•							
	Outcomes	CO2: Analyze an eye diagram to understand the concept of I	ISI							
		CO3: Simulate and analyze various modulation techniques								
		CO4: Simulate and analyze source coding								
		CO5: Simulate and analyze error detecting and correcting co	des							
		CO6: Able to explain the techniques used for waveform coding viz. (ASK,								
		FSK, PSK)								
7	Course	To do hands-on practice on kits of digital communication an	d to							
	Description	simulate using MATLAB software.								
8	Outline syllabu	is	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit 1	Practical based on Sampling and PCM								
		To analyse and prove sampling theorem	CO1							
		To analyse and interpret PCM modulation and	CO1							
		demodulation using MATLAB								
		To analyse and interpret delta modulation and	CO1							
		demodulation using MATLAB								
	Unit 2	Practical related to Intersymbol Interference								
		To analyze an Eye Diagram by introducing error	CO2							
	Unit 3	Practical related to Modulation Techniques								
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3							
		modulated and demodulated waveforms								
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3							
		modulated and demodulated waveforms								
		To analyze ASK modulation technique and interpret the	CO3							
		modulated and demodulated waveforms								
		CO3,CO6								
		To simulate BPSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3,CO6							
		To simulate BFSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3, CO6							
		To simulate QPSK modulation technique using MATLAB	CO3, CO6							
		To simulate Differential PSK modulation technique using	CO3, CO6							



				→ Bey	ond Boundarie						
		MATLAI	3								
1	Unit 4	Practical	related to	Source Coding and Channel							
		Capacity									
		To find e	CO4								
		Huffman	Coding(MA	ATLAB)							
		To find e	Fo find entropy and length of a given message using Shannon Fano Coding(MATLAB)								
		Shannon									
		To analyz	ze channel c	apacity of a BSC channel using	CO4						
		MATLAI	MATLAB								
Ţ	Unit 5 Practical related to error detecting and correcting										
		codes									
		To simula	CO5								
	To simulate Convolutional codes										
I	Mode of	Practical/	Viva								
6	examination										
7	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
]	Distribution	60%	0%	40%							
-	Text book/s*	1. J.G. F	Proakis, Dig	ital Communication (4/e), McGraw –							
		Hill,200	)1-ISBN: 978	80071002691							
		2. S. Ha	ykin, Comn	nunication Systems (4/e), Wiley,2013-							
		ISBN: 9781118476772.									
-	Other 1. B. Sklar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals &										
1	References	Applica	tions, Pears	on Education-ISBN: 9780134724058							

#### **Course Articulation Matrix:**

COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PS	PS	PS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	O2	O3
ECP35 7.1	3	3	2	3	1	ı	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	2	3	ı
ECP35 7.2	3	3	3	2	3	ı	-	ı	1	-	-	-	3	3	1
ECP35 7.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP35 7.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
ECP35 7.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	-
ECP35 7.6	3	3	3	3	2	. 1	-	. 1		-	-	-	2	3	-
ECP35 7	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.5	2.8	-



Sc	hool: SET		Batch: 2018 - 2022								
	ogram: B.Tec		Current Academic Year: 2020-2021								
	anch: ECE	. <u>11</u>	Semester: 5 <sup>TH</sup>								
1	Course Code		ECP392   Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -3							
2	Course Title		Project Based Learning -3	iiiig 3							
3	Credits		1								
4	Contact Hour	·c	0-0-2								
	(L-T-P)	5									
	Course Status	<u> </u>	Compulsory								
5	Course Object		1. To align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic							
			problem or project								
			2. To understand the significance of problem	and its scope							
			3. Students will make decisions within a fran								
6	Course Outco	omes	Students will be able to:								
			CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the	chosen area of							
			technology for project development								
			CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle								
			projects with a comprehensive and systematic a								
			CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background								
			CO4: Develop effective communication skills for								
			presentation of project related activities								
			CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects								
			CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed								
7	Course Descr	intion		•							
,	Course Descr	трион	In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define the problem for developing projects, identifying the skills required to								
			developing projects, identifying the skills required to develop the project based on given a set of specifications								
			and all subjects of that Semester.								
8	Outline syllab	ous	and an subjects of that sentences.	СО							
				Mapping							
	Unit 1	Problem D	efinition, Team/Group formation and Project	CO1, CO2							
			t. Finalizing the problem statement, resource								
		requiremen									
	Unit 2	Develop a v	work flow or block diagram for the proposed	CO1, CO2							
		system / sof	ftware.								
	Unit 3	Design Flor	w Chart for the proposed problem.	CO1, CO2,							
				CO3							
	Unit 4	-	ation of work under the guidance of a faculty	CO3, CO4							
			d obtain the appropriate results.	G0 1 GG =							
	Unit 5		e and execute Project with the team. Test the	CO4, CO5,							
		project mod		CO6							
		-	ald include Abstract, Hardware / Software								
		-	nt, Problem Statement, Design/Algorithm,								
		_	tation Detail & Test Reports.								
		References	•								
		i ne present	ation, report, work done during the term								

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

	supported by the docume assessment.	ntation, for		Веуопа	Boundarie
Mode of examination					
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	60%	NA	40%		
Text			•		
book/s*					
Other					
References					

# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Project Based Learning - 1 (Course Code ECP392)

COs	PO	РО	РО	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP392.	3	3	ı	3	1	1	1	ı	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP392. 2	3	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392.	3	2	-	ı	2	ı	ı	ı	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392.	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP392. 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP392.	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP392	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



# **TERM-VI**



#### **Digital Signal Processing**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-2022
Programme: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-2019** 

Branch: ECE Semester: VI

Se	emester: VI	
1	Course Code	ECE361
2	Course Title	Digital Signal Processing
3	Credits	3
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	To categorise various types of Signals and Systems
	Objective	• To use Discrete and Fast Fourier and Z Transforms for system analysis . To implement Digital Systems both FIR and IIR.
		To design Digital Filters.
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: understand and analyse various discrete time signals by Discrete Fourier
		transform.
		CO2: understand and apply other fast algorithm to find DFT
		CO3: understand and apply various realisation techniques
		CO4: design and apply various methods for FIR systems
		CO5: design and apply various methods for IIR systems.
		CO6: To design FIR and IIR filters by various techniques.
7	Course	Digital signal processing (DSP) is at the heart of many applications in a wide
	Description	array of fields: speech and audio processing, system monitoring and fault
		detection, biomedical signal analysis, mobile and internet communications, radar
		and sonar, vibration measurement and analysis, seismograph analysis,
		image/video coding and decoding, etc. The objective of this course is to
		strengthen students' knowledge of DSP fundamentals and familiarize them with
		practical aspects of DSP algorithm development and implementation.
8	<b>Outline syllabus</b>	CO Mapping

8	Outline sylla	Outline syllabus							
	Unit 1	A Definitions and DFT as linear transform, Relationship of DFT							
	A								
		with other transform							
	В	CO1							
	С	C Circular Convolution, Linear Convolution							
	Unit 2								
	A	Introduction FFT Algorithm , Computational complexity of	CO2						
		the direct computation of the DFT and FFT							
	В	Decimation –In Time (DIT) Algorithm, Computational	CO2						
		Efficiency							
	C	CO2							
	Unit 3	Realization of Digital Systems:							
	A	Introduction to Digital Filter Structure: Block Diagram	CO3						



		Beyond Boundaries
	representation, direct form realization of IIR systems, cascade	
	realization of an IIR systems, parallel form realization	
	of an IIR systems,	
В	Ladder structures: continued fraction expansion of H (z),	CO3
	example of continued fraction, realization of a ladder	
	structure, example of a	
	Ladder realization.	
С	Basic FIR structures- Direct form, Cascade form.	CO3
Unit 4	Design of Infinite Impulse Response Digital Filters:	
A	Introduction to Filters, Design by Impulse Invariant	CO4
	Transformation,	
В	Design by Bi-Linear Transformation	CO4
С	All- Pole Analog Filters: Butterworth and Chebyshev, Design	CO4
	of Digital	
	Butterworth and Chebyshev Filters.	
Unit 5	Finite Impulse Response Filter Design:	
A	Concept of Windowing and the Rectangular Window	CO6, CO5
В	Other Commonly Used Windows, Examples of Filter Designs	CO6, CO5
	using Windows	
С	The Kaiser Window.	CO6, CO5
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
examination		
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text	1 .G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing, Principals,	
book/s*	Algorithms, and Applications", Pearson Education, 2006-	
	ISBN: 9780131873742	
Other	A. Y. Oppenhein and R. W. Schater, "Digital Signal Processing",	
References	рні - ISBN: 9780131988422	
	2. 2.A. Y. Oppenhein, R. W. Schater and J. R. Buck, "Discrete Time Signal Processing", - ISBN: 9780131988422	

#### CO PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE361.1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE361.2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ECE361.3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ECE361.4	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECE361.5	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECE361.6	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECE361	3	2.5	1.1	2.6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-



#### **Computer Network**

**School: SET** 

Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

**Branch: ECE** 

_	Branch: ECE								
	nester: VI	70704							
1	Course Code	ECE362							
2	Course Title	Computer Network 3	1						
3	Credits								
4	Contact	3-0-0	-0-0						
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course	Compulsory							
	Status								
5	Course	<ol> <li>To educate basic knowledge of networking technological</li> </ol>	ies and network						
	Objective	management concepts.							
		2. To interpret the layering concepts in computer networ	ks.						
		3. To analyse the functions of each layer and gain knowl							
		applications that use computer networks.							
		4. To emphasize the hand-on experience of network topo	ology in a						
		laboratory environment.							
		5. To be familiar with contemporary issues in networking technologies.							
			_						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to	to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the concepts of networking thoroughly.							
		CO2: Understand the data link layer functionality							
		CO3: Analyse the performance of the network.							
		CO4: Investigate Quality control mechanisms.							
		CO5: Analyse the various switching technologies.							
		CO6: Explain and identify performance issues in computer no							
7	Course	The main emphasis of this course is on the organization and	I management of						
	Description	local area networks (LANs). The course objectives includ-							
		computer network organization and implementation, obtain	ing a theoretical						
		understanding of data communication and computer netwo							
		practical experience in installation, monitoring, and tro	ubleshooting of						
		current LAN systems. The course introduces computer communication							
		network design and its operations. The course includes the							
	Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) communication model; error detection								
	and recovery; local area networks; bridges, routers and gateways; network								
	naming and addressing; and local and remote procedures. On completion of								
	the course, the student should be able in part to design, implement and								
	maintain a typical computer network (LAN).								
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to computer networks and the Internet							
	A	Goals and application of Networks, LAN, MAN, WAN	CO1						
	В	Protocol Hierarchies, Layered architecture.	CO1						

*	<b>SHARDA</b>	
	UNIVERSITY	

			<b>▼</b>	yond Boundaries						
C	The OSI re	The OSI reference model, TCP/IP reference model,								
	Internet.	Internet.								
Unit 2	Data Link	Layer								
A	Data link la	CO2								
В	Data link l	ayer protoc	cols, stop-and-wait protocol, Sliding	CO2						
	window pi	otocol, Go	-back-N protocol, HDLC, PPP.							
С	Media acce	ess sub laye	r, MAC protocols-ALOHA, slotted	CO2						
	ALOHA, O	Carrier sense	e multiple access protocol.							
Unit 3	Network la	ayer and T	ransport layer							
A	Router, Int	ernet Protoc	col, Routing algorithms, Broadcast and	CO3						
	Multicast r									
В			ort - User Datagram Protocol,	CO3						
		n oriented tr	ansport – Transmission Control							
	Protocol									
C		ting, subnet		CO3						
Unit 4	Congestion									
A	Issues in R	CO4								
В	TCP conge	CO4								
С	Quality of	Service		CO4						
Unit 5	Switching	in network	XS .							
A	Classificati	ion and requ	airements of switches, a generic switch,	CO5,CO6						
В	Circuit Sw switching	itching, Tin	ne-division switching, Space-division	CO5,CO6						
С		tching Bloc	cking in packet switches, Three	CO5,CO6						
C		s of packet s		203,200						
Mode of	_	ry/Practical								
examination	J	•								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*		Andrew Tanenbaum, "Computer networks", Prentice Hall,								
	2011- ISBN									
Other	1. B. A. Fo									
References	Tata McGr									
		2. T. Viswanathan, "Telecommunication Switching System								
			ce Hall-ISBN:9788131764640							
			ineering Approach to Computer							
	Networkin	Networking", Pearson Education-ISBN:9788131711453								



## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO2
ECE362.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE362.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE362.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE362.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362.6	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE362	3.00	2.67	2.83	2.17	2.50								2.50	2.83	2.50



#### **Digital Signal Processing Lab**

School: SET

Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-2019** 

P	1 EC										
	Branch: EC										
	nester: VI Course Code	ECP361									
1											
2	Course Title	Digital Signal Processing Lab									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact	0-0-2									
	Hours										
	(L-T-P)	Commulator									
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course	To cote comice yearing types of Cicards and Cysten	- 0								
]	Objective	To categorise various types of Signals and System  T									
	Objective	To use Discrete and Fast Fourier and Fast Fo	urier Transform for								
		system analysis.									
		To implement Digital Systems both FIR and IIR  To be a second of the second of th									
		To design Digital Filters.	1.1 - 4								
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be a									
	Outcomes	CO1: understand and analyse various discrete time s Fourier transform.	signals by Discrete								
		CO2: understand and apply other fast algorithm to find D	ET								
		CO3: understand and apply various realisation techniques									
		CO4: design and apply various methods for FIR systems									
		CO5: design and apply various methods for IIR systems.									
		CO6: To design FIR and IIR filters by various techniques									
7	Course	Digital signal processing (DSP) is at the heart of many ap									
′	Description	array of fields: speech and audio processing, system moni									
		detection, biomedical signal analysis, mobile and internet									
		radar and sonar, vibration measurement and analysis, seis									
		image/video coding and decoding, etc. The objective of the									
		strengthen students' knowledge of DSP fundamentals and									
	with practical aspects of DSP algorithm development and implementation.										
8	Outline syllabu	is	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	a) To find out DFT and IDFT of a	CO1 ,CO2								
		sequence.									
		b) To obtain linear convolution of a									
		sequence									
		c) To obtain circular convolution									
		c) 10 obtain circular convolution									
	Unit 2	To find FFT of a given sequence.	CO2								

*	SHARI	)A
	UNIVERS	

			Beyond Boundaries					
Unit 3	To obtain direc	t realization of FIR and IIR filters.	CO3, CO4					
Unit 4	a) To design Hammin b) To design window c) To design windows	CO3, CO4						
Unit 5	a) To design method. b) To design method.	CO5, CO6						
Value Added	box and b) To displ							
Mode of examination	Jury/Practical/V							
Weightage								
Distribution	Distribution 60% 0% 40%							
Text book/s*	Lab Manuals							

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECP361.1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECP361.2	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ECP361.3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
ECP361.4	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ECP361.5	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECP361.6	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
ECP361	3.00	2.50	1.75	2.67	2.00							2.00	1.00		



Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022							
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019							
	nch:EC	Semester: 6							
1	Course Code	ECP362							
2	Course Title	Computer Networks Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	<ul> <li>To interpret the working principle of various communicati</li> </ul>	•						
	Objective	<ul> <li>To identify the working difference between different topo</li> </ul>	logies						
		To describe the concept of data transfer between nodes							
6	Course	By the end of this course you will be able to:	_						
	Outcomes	CO1: To interpret the working principle of various network topolo	-						
		CO2: To analyze ALOHA, CSMA,CSMA/CD for packet communicati	on between						
		nodes connected to common topology  CO3: Investigate and explore fundamental issues in IP addressing a	and						
		application layer.	ariu						
		CO4: To distinguish different flow control mechanism over an unre	eliable						
		network							
		CO5: To analyze protocols of all layers of OSI for the successful							
		communication.							
		CO6: To understand different networking components and devices							
7	Course	Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology							
	Description	computer networking area. Encapsulate basic understanding of ne	etworking in						
		a way to use and apply.	T						
8	Outline syllabus	5	CO						
	Heit 1	Introduction	Mapping						
	Unit 1		CO1 CO6						
		Familiarization with Networking Components and devices: LAN Adapters, Hubs, Switches, Routers etc. To implement the token	CO1,CO6						
		passing access in BUS-LAN, To implement the token passing							
		access in RING-LAN.							
	Unit 2	Data link layer							
		Implement the ALOHA protocol for packet communication	CO2,CO5						
		between a number of nodes connected to a common bus ,	, , , , , ,						
		Implement the CSMA protocol for packet communication							
		between a number of nodes connected to a common bus							
Unit 3 Network Layer									
		IP Addressing :sub netting, Super netting	CO3						
	Unit 4	Transport Layer							
		Provide reliable data transfer between two nodes over an	CO4,CO5						
		unreliable network using the stop and-							
wait protocol, Provide reliable data transfer between two nodes									
		over an unreliable network using the sliding							
	II. is F	window go back N protocol.							
	Unit 5	Application Layer	602.605						
		Implementation and study of Simple mail transfer protocol and	CO3,CO5						



				nd Boundaries					
	file transfe	r protocol.							
Mode of	Jury/Practi	Jury/Practical/Viva							
examination									
Weightage	CA	CA MTE ETE							
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	Andrew Ta	Andrew Tanenbaum, "Computer networks", Prentice Hall,							
	2011- ISBN	N: 97801325	553179						
Other			ata Communications and Networking",						
References	Tata McG	raw Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,2006- ISBN: 9780073250328						
	2. T. Visw	anathan, "T	elecommunication Switching System						
	and Netwo	and Networks", Prentice Hall-ISBN:9788131764640							
	3. S. Kesh	av, "An Eng	gineering Approach to Computer						
	Networkin	g", Pearsor	n Education-ISBN:9788131711453						

# **Course Articulation Matrix:**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP362.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
ECP362.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
ECP362.5	3	3	2.7	2	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	2.7	-
ECP362.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
ECP362	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	1	-	ı	ı	-	-	1	2.8	2.8	1



Sc	hool: SET		Batch: 2018 - 2022							
Pr	ogram: B.Teo	ch	Current Academic Year: 2020-2021							
	anch: ECE		Semester: 6 <sup>TH</sup>							
1	Course Code		ECP381 Course Name: Project Based Learn	ning -4						
2	Course Title		Project Based Learning -4							
3	Credits		1							
4	Contact Hour	·s	)-0-2							
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	3	Compulsory							
5	Course Object	ctive	1. To align student's skill and interests wi	th a realistic						
			problem or project							
			2. To understand the significance of problem	and its scope						
			3. Students will make decisions within a fran	nework						
6	Course Outco	omes	Students will be able to:							
			CO1: Acquire practical knowledge within the o	chosen area of						
			technology for project development							
			CO2: Identify, analyze, formulate and handle							
			projects with a comprehensive and systematic a							
			CO3: Discuss and accumulate the background information							
			CO4: Develop effective communication skills for							
			presentation of project related activities							
			CO5: Contribute as an individual or in a team in							
			development of technical projects							
			CO6: Demonstrate effectively the module designed							
7	Course Descr	ription	In PBL-1, the students will learn how to define	*						
			for developing projects, identifying the skills re	-						
			develop the project based on given a set of specifications							
0	O 41: 11 1	1	and all subjects of that Semester.	CO						
8	Outline syllab	ous		CO						
	TT:4 1	Dualdan D	ofinition Toom/Crown formation and Desirat	Mapping						
	Unit 1		efinition, Team/Group formation and Project	CO1, CO2						
		t. Finalizing the problem statement, resource								
	Unit 2	requirement, if any.  Develop a work flow or block diagram for the proposed CO1, CO2								
	system / software.									
	Unit 3 Design Flow Chart for the proposed problem. CO1,									
	CO3									
	Unit 4	Implements	ation of work under the guidance of a faculty	CO3, CO4						
	member and obtain the appropriate results.									
	Unit 5		te and execute Project with the team. Test the	CO4, CO5,						
	Omt 5	Demonstrat	te and execute 110ject with the team. Test the	$CO_{7}, CO_{2},$						

*	SH	[A]	R	DA	
	UN	IVE	RS	TI	7

				Beyond Boundarie						
	project modules.			CO6						
	Report should include Abs	tract, Hard	lware / Software							
	Requirement, Problem Sta	tement, De	esign/Algorithm,							
	Implementation Detail & 7									
	References if any.									
	The presentation, report, w	The presentation, report, work done during the term								
	supported by the documen	supported by the documentation, forms the basis of								
	assessment.	assessment.								
Mode of	Practical									
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	60%	NA	40%							
Text										
book/s*										
Other										
References										

#### CO and PO Mapping

COs	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
ECP382.1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
ECP3822. 2	3	2	-	3	1	-	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP382.3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP3822.	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
ECP382.5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
ECP382.6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-
ECP382	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.8	-



# $\underline{TERM-VII}$



**Management for Engineers** 

	ool: SET	Batch: 2016-2020								
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2019								
	nch: Mechanical	Semester: VII								
Eng	ineering									
1	Course Code	HMM305								
2	Course Title	Management for Engineers								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to expose the students to understand the basics of Management Foundations. The students will be given a detailed grounding for the theories and cases related to the general management. The aim of the course is to orient the students in theories and practices of Management so as to apply the acquired knowledge in actual business practices. This is a gateway to the reasonal of management and decision-making.								
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Define basic principles and concepts related to management in an organization including the functions, different theories of management and roles they play in an organization.</li> <li>CO2: Explain the primary function Planning with its process. Also, how forecasting is done in organizations with various techniques are used.</li> <li>CO3: Use of organizing by studying different types of organization and also using decentralization and span of control in organizations.</li> <li>CO4: Analyse jobs, recruitment process, manpower planning, job rotation, trainings and rewards in various organizations.</li> <li>CO5: Measure motivation and management control concepts to obtain effective controlling in management system in organizations.</li> <li>CO6: Develop proper system in an organization by using all the functions of</li> </ul>								
7	Course Description	This course gives an overview of engineering management and the various functions of management used in an organization. course is the development of individual skills and team work.	1							
8	Outline syllabus	ı	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction of Management & Organisation	CO1,CO6							
	A	Management-Definition of Management & Organisation	CO1,CO6							
	В	Concept, Nature, Scope and Functions of Management, Levels of Management, Management Theories - Taylors principle, Fayol's Principles, Hawthorne Studies, Systems Approach and Contingency Approach to Management.	CO1,CO6							
	С	Mintzberg's Managerial Roles, Skills of Manager, Functions of management	CO1,CO6							
	Unit 2	Management Planning Process	CO2,CO6							

*	SHAR	DA
	UNIVERS	

			Beyond	d Boundaries					
A	Planning objecti	ves and character		CO2,CO6					
В	Hierarchies of pl	lanning.		CO2, CO6					
С	The concept and	The concept and techniques of forecasting.							
Unit 3	Organizing	•		C03,C06					
A		tance and Princip	oles	C03,C06					
В	Departmentaliza	tion, Span of Co	ntrol	CO3,CO6					
С	Types of Organi	zation, Authority	y, Delegation of Authority	CO3,CO6					
Unit 4	Staffing	<u> </u>		CO4,C06					
A	Meaning, Job an	alysis		CO4,C06					
В	Manpower planr	ning, Recruitmen	at, Transfers and Promotions	CO4, CO6					
С		agement Develo	pment, Job Rotation, Training,	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	Directing & Con	· ·		CO5,CO6					
A		ordination, Com	munication,	CO5,CO6					
В	Directing and M	anagement Cont	rol, Decision Making,	CO5,CO6					
С		objectives (MBC Process of Manag	O) the concept and relevance. gement Control	CO5,CO6					
Mode of examination	Theory								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	1. Principles	& practice of M	gmt., L.M. Prasad						
Other References	1. Manageme	<ol> <li>Management Today, Burton &amp; Thakur</li> <li>Principles &amp; Practices of Mgmt., C.B. Gupta</li> </ol>							
	_	3. Understanding Management, Richard L.Daft							
		4. Management, Stoner, Freemand & Gilbert							
		5. Essential of Management, Koontz O' Donnel							
	J. Essentiai (	n management,	Roome O Donner						

# 1.3.5 Program Outcome Vs Courses Mapping Table:

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO1	PO1	PS	PSO	PSO
										0	1	2	O1	2	3



													D C J O II U	b o u ii u a i	
CO305.	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	2
CO305.	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO305.	3	1	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO305.	ı	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	2
CO305.	1	1	2	2	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	2	1
CO305.	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	ı	1	_	ı	1	2	2	2
CO305															



Syllabus: ECE 491, Major Project -1

		E 491, Major Pro	ject -1		
	hool: SET	Batch: 2019-2023	2010 2020		
	ogram: B.tech	Current Academic Yea	r: 2019-2020		
	anch: CSE	Semester: 7 <sup>th</sup>			
1	Course Code	ECE491	Course Name: N	Aajor Project -1	
2	Course Title	Major Project -1			
3	Credits	3			
4	Contact	0-0-0			
	Hours				
	(L-T-P)				
	Course Status	Compulsory			
5	Course	Project being the studen	t's last activity at	the institution, i	t fulfills a purpose of synthesis of
	Objective				lifferent years. In addition, this
					solve a specific problem, which
		lets student demonstrate	their aptitude by	applying this kno	owledge.
6	Course	Students will be able to			
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify problem s	tatement in engin	eering and techn	ology in selected field of interest.
		CO2: Analyze the gather	red information re	quired to develo	pp a project.
		CO3: Participate in diffe	erent teams and to	focus on gettin	g a working project done on time
		with each student being	held accountable	for their part of t	the project.
		CO4: Prepare the design	s requirements, fu	nctional and co	nceptual design
					k to produce the deliverables
					arge in written and oral forms,
		preferably research pape	s a part of the project work.		
7	Course	The object of Major Pro	ject-I is to enable	the student to	take up investigative study in the
	Description	broad field of Electronic	es & Communica	tion Engineering	g, either fully theoretical/practical
		or involving both theore	etical and practical	al work to be as	ssigned by the Department on an
		individual basis or two/t	e guidance of a Supervisor.		
8	Outline syllabu	S			CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Problem identification,	Literature sur	vey/Gather &	CO1, CO2,CO4,
		analyze information fror	n multiple sources	3	
	Unit 2	Formulate solution/			CO1, CO2, CO3
		Planning, Time and C			
		Risk Management, Pro			
		Tools: Work Breakd			
		charts/CPM/PERT Netw	orks.		
		Creating System	Requirement	Specifications	
		(Functional & Non Func		•	
	Unit 3	Preparing Design: Circu		of appropriate	CO3, CO4
		tools and techniques for	-	11 1	
	Unit 4	Identify and Implement			CO4, CO5
	Unit 5	Use of appropriate too	,	or coding the	CO2, CO5, CO6
		modules	C	C	
		Report on final prob	lem statement.	specifications.	
		project schedule, final			
		schedule			
		Report and Presentation			
		Communicate project w			
		written and oral			
		paper/patent/technical c	forms, prefera		
		project work.			
	Mode of	Practical			
	examination	114011041			
	Weight age	CA	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution				
	Distribution	60%	NA	40%	

#### CO and PO Mapping



S. No.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
1.	CO1: Identify problem statement in engineering and technology in selected field of interest.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
2.	CO2: Analyze the gathered information required to develop a project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
3.	CO3: Participate in different teams and to focus on getting a working project done on time with each student being held accountable for their part of the project.	PO2, PO3, PO4,PO9, PO11
4.	CO4: Prepare the designs requirements, functional and conceptual design.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO9, PO10,PO11,PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
5.	CO5: Initiate the actual implementation of the project work to produce the deliverables.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO9, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3
6.	CO6: Communicate project work effectively with at large in written and oral forms, preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.	PO4, PO6,PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3

# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Major Project -1 (Course Code ECE491)

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	3	3
CO3	-	1	2	1	ı	i	i	ı	2	ı	3	ı	-	-	ı
CO4	2	2	3	1	2	i	i	-	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	3	2
CO6	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Syllabus: ECE 492, Major Project - 2

Sc	hool: SET		Batch: 2019-2023								
	ogram: B.tecl		Current Academic Year: 2019-2020								
Br	anch: CSE / I	T	Semester: VIII								
1	Course Code		ECE492 Course Name: Major Project -2								
2	Course Title		Major Project -2								
3	Credits		8								
4	Contact Hour	'S	0-0-16								
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	S	Compulsory								
5	Course Object	tive	To understand the concept of project design after the								
			completion of project planning								
			2. Students making decisions within a frame	ework							
			3. Continuous evaluation of the project								
			4. A final product to be evaluated for quality	y							
6	Course Outco	omes	Students will be able to:								
			CO1: Demonstrate the implementation of the pro								
			CO2: Identify the test procedure for each in	mplemented							
			module.								
			CO3: Deploy and evaluate the modules to	verify the							
			required need of the project.								
			CO4: Use different tools for testing and report writing.								
			CO5: Develop the attitude and ethics of a professional								
			engineer.								
			CO6:Communicate project work effectively with at large in								
			written and oral forms, preferably research								
			paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project								
_			work.								
7	Course Descr	aption	The objective of Major Project-II is to enable the student to								
			extend further the development of project till testing and								
0	Oveline evellel		deployment under the guidance of a Supervisor.	CO							
8	Outline syllab	ous		CO							
	TI24 1	C1-4-	de invalence de la constant Testina ef de	Mapping							
	Unit 1	-	the implementation of the project. Testing of the	CO1, CO2							
	Unit 2	·	se of appropriate tools/techniques for testing	CO2 CO2							
	Unit 3		lemonstrate developed modules of the project	CO2, CO3 CO4, CO5							
	Omt 3		Project Report in the standard format for being y the Supervisor	(04, 003							
	Unit 4	Submission	•	CO4,							
		Committee		CO5, CO6							
	Unit 5	Final	Presentation before Departmental CO6								
		Committee	.Communicate project work effectively with at								
			written and oral forms, preferably research								
			t/technical competitions, as a part of the project								
	Mode of	Practical									
	examination	1 ractical									
	CAMIIIIAHUII										

*	SF	IA.	RI	DA
				ITY

	Weight age	CA			MTE
	Distribution				
Γ		60%	NA	ETE	
	Text			40%	
	book/s*				

#### CO and PO Mapping

S. No.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO)
1.	CO1: Demonstrate the implementation of the project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
2.	CO2: Identify the test procedure for each implemented module.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
3.	CO3: Deploy and evaluate the modules to verify the required need of the project.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
4.	CO4: Use different tools for testing and report writing.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
5.	CO5: Develop the attitude and ethics of a professional engineer.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3
6.	CO6: Communicate project work effectively with at large in written and oral forms, preferably research paper/patent/technical competitions, as a part of the project work.	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5,PO6,PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,PSO1,PSO2,PSO3

# PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course Name Major Project -2 (Course Code ECE492)

CO	PO	PS	PS	PS											
S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	01	O2	O3
	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO															
1															
	2	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3
CO															
2															
	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	3
CO															
3															
CO	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
4															
CO	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
5															
CO	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
6															



# **PROGRAM ELECTIVE**



#### **Antennas and Propagation**

School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2018** 

**Branch: ECE** 

	anch: ECE		
	nester: VI		
1	Course Code	ECE931	
2	Course Title	Antennas and Propagation	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. Describe the basic principles of various types of antennas.	
	Objective	2. Analyse different types of antennas designed for various free	quency ranges.
		3. Become proficient with analytical skills for understanding proficient	ractical use of
		antennas.	
		4. Design some practical antennas such as dipole, Yagi - uda, a	nd horn
		antennas.	
		5. Determine the radiation patterns (in principal planes) of ante	nnas through
		measurement setups.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to	:
	Outcomes	CO1: Uderstandthe properties of antennas.	
		CO2: Analyse the properties of different types of antennas and	_
		CO3: Operate antenna design and come up with the design of t	he antenna of
		required specifications.	
		CO4: Able to explain structure and working of antenna types	
		CO5: Design antenna patterns for different cases.	
		CO6: Understand the various antenna parameters.	
7	Carres	This covers is design to introduce the fundamental minerales	f antanna
/	Course	This course is design to introduce the fundamental principles o	
	Description	working and various types of antennas. The students can capab	ie to analysis
0	O-41:11-1-	and measure the radiation from antennas.	COMercia
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamental Concepts of Radiations	GO1
	A	Fundamental Concepts- Physical concept of radiation, Radiation	CO1
	D	pattern, near-and far-field regions,	CO1
	В	Reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture,	CO1
	C	polarization, input impedance, efficiency	CO1
	С	Friis transmission equation, radiation integrals and auxiliary	CO1
	Unit 2	potential functions.  Podiation Theory	
		Radiation Theory  Padiation from Wires and Loops Infinitesimal dipole finite	CO2
	A	Radiation from Wires and Loops- Infinitesimal dipole, finite-	CO2
	В	length dipole.  Linear elements near conductors, dipoles for mobile	CO2
	ם	communication, small circular loop.	
	С	Aperture and Reflector Antennas- Huygens' principle,	CO2
L		reportate and reflector Amelinas- truygens principle,	CO2



	Unit 3	Radiation	from Anto		nd Boundaries					
	A	Radiation to considerati		gular and circular apertures, design	CO3					
	В	Babinet's p horns.	orinciple, Ra	adiation from sectoral and pyramidal	CO3					
	С	Design cor antennas.	Design concepts, prime-focus parabolic reflector and case grain antennas.							
	Unit 4	Various A	Various Antenna							
	A	Broadband	Antennas-	Log-periodic and Yagi-Uda antennas,	CO4					
	В	Frequency	independen	nt antennas, broadcast antennas.	CO4					
-	С	Antenna A	rray: Broad	d side array, endfire array	CO4					
	Unit 5	Advanced	Antennas							
	A		Micro strip Antennas- Basic characteristics of micro strip antennas, feeding methods,							
	В	Methods of antennas.	f analysis, d	lesign of rectangular and circular patch	CO5, CO6					
	С	Basic Conc smart anter	•	art Antennas- Concept and benefits of	CO5, CO6					
	Mode of examination	Theory/Ju	ry/Practical	/Viva						
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
	Text book/s*	1. J.D. Kra ISBN: 978 2. C.A. Ba Wiley, 201								
	Other References	McGraw H 2. R.C. Joh	1. R.E. Collin, Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation, McGraw Hill, 2000-ISBN:9780070118089 2. R.C. Johnson and H. Jasik, Antenna Engineering Handbook, McGrawhill, 1984-ISBN:9781596934429							

$\frac{co,rc}{c}$	/ <del>u</del> 1 i	<b>50 M</b>		10.											
s <sub>00</sub>	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PS02	PSO2
ECE931.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE931.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE931.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE931.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
ECE931.5	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
ECE931.6	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE931	3.00	2.83	2.50	2.00	2.33								2.67	2.83	2.00



#### **Introduction to MEMS**

School: SET Batch :2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

Current Academic Year: Branch: ECE

Bra	anch:ECE		
Sen	nester: V/VI		
1	Course Code	ECE932	
2	Course Title	Introduction to MEMS	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Program Elective	
5	Course	1. Have a concept on the scope and recent development of the scient	ence and
	Objective	technology of MEMS.	
		2. Gain the physical knowledge underlying the operation principle	es and design of
		MEMS.	
		3.Learn some typical or potentially applicable micro and nano sy	stems at the
		frontier of the development of the field	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: Appreciate the underlying working principles of MEMS and	d NEMS devices.
		CO2: Design and model MEMS devices.	
		CO3: Gain a knowledge of basic approaches for various sensor d	esign
		CO4: Evaluate the basic approaches for various actuator design	
		CO5: Compare the different MEMS characterisation techniques.	
		CO6: Analyse new materials, science and technology for micro/n	anosystem
		applications.	1 1
7	Course	The objective of this course is to make students to gain basic known in the course of MEMS (Misses In the Market of Section ) and the course of MEMS (Misses In the Market of Section ) and the course of MEMS (Misses In the Market of Memory of Memo	
	Description	overview of MEMS (Micro electro Mechanical System) and varied	
		techniques. This enables them to design, analysis, fabrication and	
		MEMS based components. And to introduce the students various the emerging field of MEMS.	opportunities in
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Introduction and Historical Background	CO Mapping
	A	Introduction and Historical Background Introduction to Micro electro mechanical Systems (MEMS)	CO1, CO2
	A	introduction to Micro electro mechanical Systems (MEMS)	CO1, CO2
	В	Types of MEMS	CO2, CO4
	С	Micro/Nano Sensors, Actuators and Systems	CO2, CO4
	Unit 2	Review of Basic MEMS fabrication modules	CO2, CO4
	A	Conventional MEMS fabrication using VLSI technology,	CO2, CO4
	A	lithography.	CO2, CO4
	В	Oxidation, Deposition Techniques, Lithography (LIGA), and	CO1, CO2,CO3
	В	Etching	CO1, CO2,CO3
	С	Plasma etching, reactive ion etching (RIE), oxidation, chemical	CO1, CO2,CO3
		vapour deposition (CVD)	201, 202,203
	Unit 3	MEMS: Design and Analysis	CO3, CO6
	A	Basic concepts of design of MEMS devices and processes	CO3, CO6
	В	Design for fabrication, Other design considerations,	CO3, CO6
	ע	Design for fautication, Other design considerations,	CO3, CO0



С	Analysis of	CO1, CO2,CO3									
Unit 4	Mechanics	of solids in	MEMS/NEMS	CO1, CO2							
A	Stresses, St Expansion	CO1, CO2									
В	Bending; E	CO1, CO2									
С	Modeling of	CO1, CO2									
Unit 5	Thermal Ex	Thermal Expansion, Bending AND MEMS Characterization									
A			n: Technologies for MEMS ing Probe Microscopy (SPM)	CO4, CO5							
В	Atomic For		ppy (AFM), Scanning tunneling	CO4, CO5							
С		-	nding; Energy methods, Overview of Modeling of Coupled Electromechanical	CO4, CO5							
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury	y/Practical/V	Viva								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*	Bhat, V. K. ISBN: 9788 2. S. E.Lys Fundament press, (200: 3. S. D. Se	1. G. K. Ananthasuresh, K. J. Vinoy, S. Gopalkrishnan K. N. Bhat, V. K. Aatre, Micro and Smart Systems, Wiley India, 2014-ISBN: 9788132219132.  2. S. E.Lyshevski, Nano-and Micro-Electromechanical systems: Fundamentals of Nano-and Microengineering (Vol. 8). CRC press, (2005)-ISBN:9781351835176  3. S. D. Senturia, Microsystem Design, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001-ISBN:9780306476013,									
Other	1. G. Kova										
References	2. M.H. Ba	McGraw-Hill, Boston, 1998.  2. M.H. Bao, Micromechanical Transducers: Pressure sensors, accelerometers, and Gyroscopes, Elsevier, New York, 2000.									
	deceleronic		10500p05, Elisevici, 110W 10IR, 2000.								

cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	9Od	PO7	PO8	60d	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PSO3
ECE932.	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
ECE932.	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2
ECE932.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE932.	3	3	3	2	3	-	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	3	2	2

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

ECE932.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
5															
ECE932.	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
6															
ECE932	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.5								2.5	1.6	1.8
	0	0	7	0	0								0	7	3



#### **Fiber Optic Communication**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-2022
Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

	anch:ECE	me 1 car. 2010-17	
Se	mester: VII		
1	Course	ECE941	
	Code		
2	Course	Fiber Optic Communication	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Compulsory /Elective/Open Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. To learn the basic elements of optical fiber transmiss:	ion link, fiber
	Objective	modes configurations and structures	
		2. To learn the various optical source materials, LED str	ructures,
		quantum efficiency, Laser diodes	
		3. To learn the fiber optical receivers such as PIN APD	
		performance in photo detector, receiver operation and	_
		4. To learn the fiber optical network components and op	perational
		principles WDM &self-phase modulation.	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able	
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the principles fiber-optic communication,	the
		components and the bandwidth advantages.	
		CO2: Illustrate the properties of the optical fibers and optical	l components
		CO3:Evaluate the concepts of lasers, LEDs, and detectors	
		CO4: Analyze system performance of optical communication	
		CO5: Design optical networks and understand non-linear eff	ects in optical
		fibers	
		CO6: Able to explain elements of an optical fibertransmission	n link, and
_		applications of optical fiber communication	
7	Course	The optical fiber characteristics are studied and different type	-
	Description	fibers are introduced. Signal distortion on optical fibers is in	0
		subsequently. Theoretical aspects of optical sources like LEI	
		are introduced. Semiconductor based optical detectors are stu	
		analysis of optical links is presented. Advanced topics DWD	M systems,
		solution based communication are introduced.	
8	Outline sylla	bus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Overview of optical fiber communication	
	A	Introduction to vector nature of light, propagation of light,	CO1, CO2,
		propagation of light in a cylindrical dielectric rod, Ray	CO6
		model, wave model	
	В	Different types of optical fibers, Modal analysis of a step	CO1, CO2,
		index fiber.	CO6

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

			B B	Beyond Boundari					
С	Signal de	egradatior	on optical fiber due to dispersion and	CO1, CO2,					
	attenuati	on. Fabric	cation of fibers and measurement	CO6					
	techniqu	es like O7	ΓDR						
Unit 2	Optical	Optical sources							
A	LEDs an	d Laser, S	Structures, Efficiency and Characteristics	CO3					
В	Semicon	ductor inj	ection Laser, External Quantum	CO3					
	Efficience	ey.							
C	Laser die	ode rate ed	quations, resonant frequencies.	CO3					
Unit 3	Optical	Detectors	s/Link Design						
A	Photo-de	etectors - p	oin-diodes, APDs,	CO3, CO6					
В			ely, noise, optical receivers.	CO3, CO6					
С			n - BER calculation, quantum limit,	CO3, CO4					
	power pe	enalties.							
Unit 4	Optical	switches	and Amplifiers						
A	coupled	mode ana	lysis of directional couplers	CO2, CO4					
В	electro-o	ptic switc	ches.	CO4, CO6					
С	EDFA, F	Raman am	plifier.	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	Optical	Networks	5						
A	WDM ar	nd DWDN	M systems. Principles of WDM networks.	CO5					
В	Nonlinea	ar effects i	in fiber optic links. Concept of self-phase	CO5					
	modulati	ion,							
С	group ve	locity dis	persion and solition based	CO5					
	commun		_						
Mode of	Theory/J	ury/Pract	ical/Viva						
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text	1. Gerd.	Keiser, Fi	bre Optic communication, McGraw-Hill,						
book/s*	5th Ed. 2								
Other	1. J								
References			N, 3rd Edition, 2010-						
			0136382485						
		-	Plais, "Fiber Optic Communication",						
		Pearson Education, 6th Ed, 2010- ISBN: 9780131989276							
			Integrated optics, (Topics in Applied ol.7), Springer-Verlag, 1975						
	l L	mysics v	11.17, Springer-Verrag, 1913						



Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE941.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE941.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE941.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE941.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE941.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE941.6	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE941	3.00	2.83	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.50	2.50	2.33



#### **Information Theory and Coding**

School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

	anch:ECE	c (car. 2010-1)	
	nester:		
1	Course Code	ECE942	
2	Course Title	Information Theory and Coding	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course	1. Introduce information theory, Probabilistic (stochastic) s	ystems, Reasoning
	Objective	under uncertainty, Quantifying information, State and disc	uss coding theorems
		2. Give an overview of coding theory and practice, Data co.	mpression, Error-
		control coding	
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be abl	e to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the concept of information and entropy	
		CO2: Illustrate Shannon's theorem for coding	
		CO3: Analyse channel capacity and noise.	
		CO4:Apply coding techniques	
		CO5: Analyse the transmission error of a communication p	
		CO6: Construct efficient codes for data on communication	
7	Course	The course aims at introducing information theory and the	-
	Description	data compression and error-control coding. The theoretical	
		illustrated using practical examples related to the effective	storage and
0	Outline aullah	transmission of digital and analog.	CO Manning
8	Outline syllab Unit 1	us	CO Mapping
		Decise of information theory	CO1 CO2
	A B	Basics of information theory	CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2
	С	entropy for discrete ensembles  Shannan's poiseless Coding theorem	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Shannon's noiseless Coding theorem	CO1, CO2
	A A	Encoding of discrete sources	
	B	Encoding of discrete sources  Markov sources; Shannon's noisy coding theorem	CO1, CO3
	С	converse for discrete channels	CO1, CO3
	Unit 3	CONVERSE TOT CISCIPLE CHAINETS	CO2
	A	Calculation of channel capacity	CO3
	B	bounds for discrete channels	CO1.
	С	Application to continuous channels	CO1.
	Unit 4	Application to continuous chamicis	CO1
	A	Techniques of coding	CO4, CO6
	B	Techniques of decoding	CO4, CO6
	С	Huffman codes	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Turrinan codes	CO4, CO0
<u></u>	Omt 3		



A	uniquely d	etectable co		CO4,CO5, CO6						
В	Cyclic cod	les		CO4, CO5, CO6						
С	convolutio	nal arithme	CO4, CO5, CO6							
Mode of	Theory/Ju	ry/								
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			ation and Coding, McGraw Hill, 1963-							
	ISBN:97800	070001459								
Other	1. M. Man	surpur, Intr	oduction to Information Theory,							
References	McGraw H	McGraw Hill, 2012-ISBN:9780486158440.								
	2. R.B. As	h, Informat								
	ISBN:97804	486665214								

soo	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE942.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE942.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE942.6	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	ı	1
ECE942	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.50								2.67	-	-



#### **Speech and Audio Processing**

School: SET
Batch: 2018-2022
Program: B.Tech.

	rront Acadami	c Year: 2018-19	
	nch: ECE	C 1 car. 2010-19	
	nester:		
1	Course Code	ECE943	
2	Course Title	Speech and Audio Processing	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)	Dra anama Elastiva	
	Course	Program Elective	
5	Status Course	1. Demonstrate the basic concepts and mathedalogies for the analy	vois and
3		1. Demonstrate the basic concepts and methodologies for the analy	ysis and
	Objective	modelling of speech signal.	m o dol
		2. Evaluate the speech signal as generated by a speech production of A Applying speech signal using LPC	illodei
		<ul><li>4.Analyse speech signal using LPC</li><li>5.Extract the information of the speech or audio signals in terms o</li></ul>	f constral
		features	i cepsuai
		6. Provide a foundation for developing applications in this field.	
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:	
	Outcomes	CO1:Understand the Mathematical model of the speech signal	
	Outcomes	CO2: Analyse the quality and properties of speech signal.	
		CO3: Illustrate and enhance the speech and audio signals.	
		CO4: Compare different speech signal using LPC	
		CO5: Evaluate the LPC used for audio signal processing.	
		CO6: Apply MATLAB tools to analyse speech signals in the time	and frequency
		domains	
7	Course	The course is to develop an understanding of how speech signals a	are processed in
	Description	three general areas: Analysis, Synthesis, and Recognition. Speech	-
	-	understood in the context of its creation (anatomy, classification o	f sounds, etc.)
		as well as in its perception (psychology & neuroscience). Analyti	cal tools are
		needed for analysis and synthesis, which draw on the areas of digi	tal signal
		processing and time-frequency analysis. Pattern recognition conce	epts are needed
		for speech recognition. Finally, since computers cannot process a	
		speech as well as humans do, we will look to biology for inspiration	on since the
		brain does an amazing job in all these tasks.	
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Fundamentals of speech production	
	A	Introduction- Speech production and modelling - Human Auditory	CO1, CO2,
		System; General structure of speech coders;	G04 G55
	В	Classification of speech coding techniques – parametric, waveform and hybrid;	CO1, CO2,
		GO1 GO2	
	C	Requirements of speech codecs –quality, coding delays, robustness.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	Time and frequency domain methods for audio processing	G01 G02
	A	Speech Signal Processing- Pitch-period estimation,	CO1, CO2,
	В	All-pole and all-zero filters, convolution; Power spectral density	CO1, CO2



	I			nd Boundaries						
C	_		ressive model, autocorrelation estimation.	CO1, CO2						
Unit 3	Linear Pi	rediction o	of Speech							
A	Linear Pre	diction of S	Speech- Basic concepts of linear prediction;	CO2, CO3,						
				CO6						
В	Linear Pre	diction Ana	alysis of non-stationary signals –prediction	CO2, CO3,						
	gain, exan	nples; Levir	nson-Durbin algorithm;	CO6						
С	Long term	CO2, CO3,								
	average pr	ediction.		CO6						
Unit 4	Quantiza	tion								
A	Speech Qu	antization-	Scalar quantization—uniform quantizer,	CO3						
	optimum o	optimum quantizer, Logarithmic quantizer, Adaptive quantizer, differential quantizers; Vector quantization – distortion measures, Codebook design,								
В	Logarithm									
С	Vector qua									
	codebook									
Unit 5	Linear pi	Linear prediction analysis								
A	Scalar Qua	CO4, CO5,								
	Quantizati	CO6								
	allocation;									
В			cy – LPC to LSF conversions,	CO4, CO5,						
		on based or		CO6						
C			ding- LPC model of speech production;	CO4, CO5,						
		of LPC end		CO6						
			s of the LPC model.							
Mode of	Theory/Ju	ry/Practica	al/Viva							
examination			T							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*			y A.M.Kondoz, Second Edition (Wiley							
			004-ISBN:9780470870099							
			lgorithms: Foundation and Evolution of							
			', W.C.Chu, WileyInter science, 2003-							
		1471668879 Ad and Nel	son Morgan, "Speech and audio signal							
			011-ISBN:9780470195369							
Other			S.W. Schafer, "Digital processing of speech							
References			s.w. schaler, Digital processing of speech acationISBN:9788129702722							
Kererences										
	2. L. R. Rabiner and B. H. Juang, "Fundamentals of speech recognition-ISBN: 9788129701381									
	recognino	11- IODIN. 9	100123101301							



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE943.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE943.	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
ECE943.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943. 5	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE943.6	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE943	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.33								2.67	1.50	1.83



CO1, CO2

CO1, CO2

CO1, CO2

#### **Adaptive Signal Processing**

Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech. **Current Academic Year: 2018 Branch: ECE Semester: VII/VIII** ECE944 Course Code 2 Course Title **Adaptive Signal Processing** 3 Credits Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P)Course Status Program Elective 1. Examine and derive the FIR Wiener filter Course Objective 2. Explain and use the LMS algorithm

School: SET

Unit 1

A

В

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

		_	· ·	
			3. Apply the RLS algorithm	
			4. Recognise the prediction filter formulation and applications	
			5. Solve the Wiener filter weights for the prediction filter using	theLevinson-
			Durbinalgorithm	
			6. Apply the Lattice filter architecture from the Levinson-Durb	in algorithm
			7. LMS and RLS algorithms and apply to selected applications.	_
	6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:	
		Outcomes	CO1: Demonstrate the non-linear control and the need and signifi	cance of
			changing the control parameters w.r.t. real-time situation.	
			CO2: Explain mathematically the 'adaptability requirement'.	
			CO3: Illustrate the mathematical treatment for design of the signa	l processing
			systems.	
			CO4: Define formulation of RLS estimation.	
			CO5: Comprehend the estimation theory for linear systems and m	odeling
			algorithms	
			CO6: Evaluate various practical aspects of signal processing	
F	7	Course	Introductory and Preliminary material - Introduction to the con-	cepts, key
		Description	issues and motivating examples for adaptive filters; Random va	riables and
		_	random processes. Optimum Linear Systems - Error surfaces at	nd minimum
			mean square error; Optimum discrete time Wiener filter; Princi	ple of
			orthogonality and canonical forms; Constrained optimisation; N	Method of
			steepest descent - convergence issues; Stochastic gradient desce	ent LMS -
			convergence in the mean and mis-adjustment Case study. Least	squares and
			recursive least squares. Linear Prediction - Forward and backw	ard linear
			prediction; Levinson Durbin; Lattice filters.	
	8	Outline syllabu	1S	CO Mapping
1			1	

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE Page 172

Correlation structures, properties of correlation matrices.

Review of probability, random variables and stationary random

**Introduction to Adaptive Signal Processing** 

applications and motivation

processes

General concept of adaptive filtering and estimation,



				<u> </u>	nd Boundaries					
	Unit 2	The filter	and LMS	algorithm						
	A	Optimal FI	R (Wiener)	filter, Method of steepest descent,	CO1, CO2					
		extension t	o complex	valued						
	В	The LMS a	lgorithm (r	eal, complex), convergence analysis,	CO1, CO2					
	С	Weight erre	or correlation	on matrix, excess mean square error and	CO1, CO2					
		mis-adjustr	nent	•	,					
	Unit 3	LMS Algo	rithm							
	A			lgorithm: the sign LMS family,	CO1, CO2					
		normalized			,					
	В			pased realization, Frequency domain	CO1, CO2					
			adaptive filters, Sub-band adaptive filtering.							
	С			- introduction to finite dimensional vector	CO1, CO2					
				e, basis, dimension, linear operators, rank	,					
		_	-	uct space, orthogonality.						
	Unit 4		on of Vect							
Ī	A			onalization, concepts of orthogonal	CO2, CO3					
				decomposition of vector spaces.	,					
	В			m variables, correlation as inner product,	CO2, CO3					
				projections,	,					
	С			rs, recursive updating of forward and	CO2, CO3					
			backward prediction errors, relationship with ARmodelling.							
	Unit 5			rsive least squares (RLS) method						
F	A			ve least squares (RLS), vector space	CO4, CO5					
				timation, pseudo-inverse of a matrix.	, ,					
F	В			products, development of RLS lattice	CO4, CO5					
			•	l adaptive filters	, ,					
	С			ne projection and subspace based adaptive	CO4, CO5					
				lgorithms, QR decomposition and systolic	,					
		array.	•							
	Mode of	Theory/Jui	ry/Practical	/Viva						
	examination		•							
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
	Text book/s*			e filter theory, Prentice Hall, 2005-						
	Tem book s		0130901262							
		2. C.Widro								
				SBN: 9798178083635.						
	Other			Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing,						
	References			, and Applications", Pearson Education,						
		_ ·	_	780131873742						
		<del>ր</del> ա Ես., ՀՍՍ								
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		2. BehrouzI	Farhang-Bo	proujeny, Adaptive Filters: Theory and tion, 2013-ISBN:9781118591338						



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	P08	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
ECE944.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE944.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE944.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944.5	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE944.6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
ECE944	3.00	3.00	2.83	1.83	2.67								2.83	1.33	1.33



#### Nano Electronics

School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech.

**Current Academic Year: 2018** 

	rrent Academi anch: ECE	c Year: 2018									
	mester: VII/VI	П									
1	Course Code	ECE945									
2	Course Title	Nano electronics									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact	3-0-0									
	Hours										
	(L-T-P)										
	Course	Program Elective									
	Status										
5	Course	1.Demonstrate the need of nanotechnology in electronics									
	Objective	2.Explain the use of quantum mechanics in nano-electronic de									
		3.Describe the difficulties innano scaling of electronic device	es								
	4. An overview of various fabrication techniques										
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to	:								
	Outcomes	CO1:Explain fundamentals of technology at nano level									
		CO2: Discuss the processes involved in making nano compone	nts and								
		material.									
		CO3: Describe the advantages of the nano-electronic devices. CO4: Classify the effects of nano-scale over physical propertie	c								
		CO5: Differentiate various fabrication techniques according t									
		applications.	.0								
		CO6: Able to explain how nano-devices are fabricated.									
7	Course	In this course, fundamental knowledge of nanotechnology; pr	reparation,								
	Description	fabrication and characterization techniques of nanomaterials									
		devices are discussed. Recent research progresses in nanotecl	nnology-								
		related topics are also briefly covered in the class.									
8	Outline syllab	us	CO								
			Mapping								
	Unit 1	Introduction to nanotechnology									
	A	Introduction to nanotechnology, meso structures.	CO1, CO2								
	В	Basics of Quantum Mechanics: Schrodinger	CO1, CO2								
		Equation	CO1 CO2								
	C Unit 2	Density of States, Particle in a box Concepts, Degeneracy.	CO1, CO2								
	Unit 2	Nanoscaling Band Theory of Solids, Kronig-Penny Model, Brillouin Zones	CO1, CO3								
	A B	Top down and bottom up technique, CMOS Scaling,	CO1, CO3								
	С	The nanoscale MOSFET, Vertical MOSFETs, limits to	CO1, CO3								
		scaling, system integration limits (interconnect issues etc.).	201, 203								
	Unit 3	Nanodevices									
	A	Resonant Tunneling Diode, Coulomb dots, Quantum blockade	CO2, CO3								
	В	Single electron transistors, Carbon nanotube electronics,	CO2, CO3								
	C	Band structure and transport, devices, applications,	CO2, CO3								
	Unit 4	Properties at nano scale									

			B a	yond Boundaries						
A	Nano-scal	e 1D to 3D	structures,2D semiconductors	CO3, CO4						
	(Graphene	) and electro	onic devices							
В	Size deper	ndent prope	rties: Electrical, Mechanical	CO3, CO4						
С	Size deper	ndent prope	rties:Optical, Thermal	CO3, CO4						
Unit 5	Fabrication	on Techniq	ues	CO5, CO6						
A	Lithograpl	thographic, nanolithographic, E-beam sputtering								
В	Magnetroi	lagnetron sputtering, Plused laser deposition,								
С	Solgel, Ele	ectrodeposi	tion, Chemical vapour deposition.							
Mode of examination	Theory/Ju	ry/Practical	/Viva							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1. G.W. Ha 2009-ISBN 2. W. Rani (Advanced	1. G.W. Hanson, Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson, 2009-ISBN:9788131726792 2. W. Ranier, Nanoelectronics and Information Technology Advanced Electronic Material Novel Devices), Wiley-VCH, 2003.								
Other References	ISBN:9788 2. J.H. Day Semicondu	. K.E. Drexler, Nanosystems, Wiley, 2010- SBN:9788126525737 . J.H. Davies, The Physics of Low-Dimensional emiconductors, Cambridge University ress, 2003,Springer								



Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	90d	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE945.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE945.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE945.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE945.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE945.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE945.6	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
ECE945	3.00	2.83	2.67	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.67	2.00



#### **Biomedical Instrumentation**

**School: SET** 

Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech

**Current Academic Year: 2018-19** 

Bra	anch: ECE		
Sen	nester: VII/VII	II	
1	Course Code	ECE946	
2	Course Title	Biomedical Instrumentation	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course	Program Elective	
	Status		
5	Course Objective	1.Getting knowledge electronics engineering applications in biome	dical
		2.Getting knowledge of interdisciplinary	
		3.Exploring ideas on biomedical electronics and instrumentation	
6	Course Outcomes	CO1:Discussing of biomedical of sensors and engineering analogianatomy	ies in human
	Outcomes	CO2: Discussing different techniques of instruments for recording	ng diagnostic
		systems	
		CO3:Discussing different techniques of instruments for patient systems	t monitoring
		CO4:Discussing different techniques of instruments for imaging sy	
		CO5:Discussing different techniques of instruments for therapeut	•
		CO6:Identify, explain and judge patient safety issues related to bio instrumentation.	medical
7	Course	The Biomedical Instrumentation subject gives knowledge about ele	ectronics
	Description	equipments which are used in medical field. It is also give details a	bout how to
		use these equipments to diagnose the problems of human body. It	
		theoretical subject and very interesting also. Since we have lot of c	-
		in technologies, there are lots of developments in medical field als	
		subject leads you to become an entrepreneur in the field of biome	dical
		equipments marketing or service or distribution.	
8	Outline syllab	us	CO
	TT *4.4	Later Later Lands Book and the con-	Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to BMI and its sensors	001
	A	Brief description of human body; Engineering in human body	CO1
	В	Silver-silver chloride electrode; microelectrodes; Jellies and Creams	CO1
	С	Sensors and electrodes of BMI	CO1
	Unit 2	Biomedical Recorder Systems	

*	SHA	R	DA
	UNIV		

		Веуо							
	A	Electrocard	liograph; Ved	ctorcardiograph;	CO2				
	В	Electroence	CO2						
	С	Spirometry	CO2						
	Unit 3	Patient Mo							
	A	Cardiac Mo	CO3						
	В	BP & Temp	CO3						
	С	Respiration	CO3						
	Unit 4	Medical Im							
	A	Diagnostic	CO4,						
			CO6						
	В	MRI	CO4,						
			CO6						
	С	Medical	CO4,						
			CO6						
	Unit 5	Biomedical							
	A	Pace make	CO5,						
			CO6						
	В	Ultrasonic t	CO5,						
			CO6						
	С	Pain relief	CO5,						
			CO6						
	Mode of	Theory							
	examination								
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
	Text book/s*	Khandpur F							
		Ed., Tata M							
	Other	1. Cromwel							
	References	Instrument							
	References	2. Geddes I							
		Instrument							
Ī									
	L	1							



Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE946.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE946.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ECE946.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	-	-
ECE946.6	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-
ECE946	2.83	2.67	2.50	2.00	2.33								2.33		



## **CMOS Design**

Bat Pro Cui Bra	School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech Current Academic Year: 2018-2019 Branch: ECE Semester:										
1	Course Code	ECE947									
2	Course Title	CMOS Design									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0									
	Course Status	Program Elective									
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To understand the concept of MOS transistors</li> <li>To design different circuits using CMOS transistors</li> <li>To understand and analyze delays in CMOS.</li> <li>To understand the differences between different logic familiary</li> </ol>	lies.								
6	Course Outcomes  After completion of this course student will able to: CO1:Basics of (MOSFET) device operation and device physics CO2: Understanding of MOS transistor models CO3: Design different CMOS circuits using various logic families along with their circuit layout. CO4:Analyse delays and power of a CMOS circuit is calculated CO5: Compare the different of logic design approaches. CO6: Analyse the physical design process of VLSI design flow.										
7	Course Description	This course provides the student with the analytical skills requanalysis, design and physical layout of digital integrated circulaters is preparatory for study in the field of Very Large Scal (VLSI) digital circuits and engineering practice.	its. The								
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Introduction to MOSFETs									
	A	Review of MOS transistor models	CO1								
	В	Non-ideal behaviour of the MOS Transistor	CO1								
	С	Transistor as a switch	CO1								
	Unit 2	CMOS Inverter									
	A	Inverter characteristics	CO2,CO3, CO6								
	В	Integrated Circuit Layout: Design Rules	CO2,CO3, CO6								
	С	Parasitic	CO2,CO3								
	Unit 3	Delay Calculation									
	A	Delay: RC Delay model	CO4								
	В	linear delay model	CO4								
	С	logical path efforts	CO4								



Unit 4	Layout an	d other Cal		ond Boundaries						
A	Power in C	MOS circui	it layout	CO3						
В	Interconne	ct in CMOS	circuit layout	CO3						
С	Robustness	Robustness in CMOS circuit layout								
Unit 5	CMOS Co	mbinationa	al and Sequential Circuits							
A	CMOS log	ic families s	static	CO5, CO6						
В	dynamic ar	CO5, CO6								
С		Sequential Circuit Design: Static circuits. Design of latches and Flip-flops.								
Mode of	Theory	<del>- 1</del>								
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1.N.H.E. V	Veste and D	.M. Harris, CMOS VLSI design: A							
	Circuits an	•								
			n, Pearson Education India, 2011-							
		0321547743								
Other			vay, Introduction to VLSI Systems,							
References		•	- ISBN: 9788820443993							
			tegrated Circuits: A Design Perspective,							
		,	08- ISBN: 9780132219105.							
			oberpuhl, The Design and Analysis of							
		uits, Addiso								
	Wesley, 20	07-ISBN:97	80395370681							

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE947.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE947.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE947.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE947.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE947.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE947.6	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	1	1
ECE947	2.83	2.67	2.67	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.17	2.00



## **Digital Image & Video Processing**

Bar Pro Cu	School: SET Batch: 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech Current Academic Year: Branch:ECE										
	Semester:										
1	Course Course	ECE948									
	Code										
2	Course Title	Digital Image & Video Processing									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0									
	Course Status	Program Elective									
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>Cover the basic theory and algorithms that are widely used in dig processing</li> <li>Expose students to current technologies and issues that are specifi processing systems</li> <li>Develop hands-on experience in using computers to process image</li> <li>Familiarize with MATLAB Image Processing Toolbox</li> <li>Develop critical thinking about shortcomings of the state of the arprocessing</li> </ol>	c to image								
6	Course Outcomes	After Completion of this course student will able to: CO1: Mathematically represent the various types of images and a them. CO2: Process these images for the enhancement of certain proper optimized use of the resources. CO3: Develop algorithms for image compression and coding CO4: Analyse the features of images by image processing tool CO5: Compare different techniques employed for the enhancer images. CO6: Evaluate different feature extraction techniques for image and recognition	box ment of								
7											
8	Outline syllab	bus	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Digital Image Fundamentals									
	A	Elements of visual perception, image sensing and acquisition, image sampling and quantization	CO1, CO2								
	В	basic relationships between pixels – neighbourhood, adjacency,	CO2, CO3								

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

	■ Bey	ond Boundaries							
	connectivity, distance measures.								
C	Image Enhancements and Filtering-Gray level transformations,	CO1, CO2							
	histogram equalization and specifications								
Unit 2	Pixel-domain smoothing filters								
A	linear and order-statistics, pixel-domain sharpening filters – first	CO1, CO2							
	and second derivative								
В	two-dimensional DFT and its inverse, frequency	CO1, CO3							
	domain filters – low-pass and high-pass.								
С	Color Image Processing-Color models–RGB, YUV, HSI; Color								
	transformations– formulation, color complements, color slicing,								
	tone and color corrections; Color image smoothing and								
	sharpening; Color Segmentation								
Unit 3	Image Segmentation								
A	Detection of discontinuities, edge linking and boundary	CO3							
	detection, thresholding								
В	global and adaptive, region-based segmentation.	CO1, CO3							
	Wavelets and Multi-resolution image processing- Uncertainty	,							
	principles of Fourier Transform								
С	Time-frequency localization, continuous wavelet transforms,	CO1							
	wavelet bases and multi-resolution analysis, wavelets and Sub-								
	band filter banks, wavelet packets.								
	<b>1</b>								
Unit 4	Image Compression-Redundancy								
A	Inter-pixel and psycho-visual; Lossless compression –	CO3, CO4							
	predictive, entropy; Lossy compression- predictive and								
	transform coding								
В	Discrete Cosine Transform; Still image compression standards –	CO3, CO4							
D	JPEG and JPEG-2000.								
С	Fundamentals of Video Coding- Inter-frame redundancy,	CO3, CO4							
C	motion estimation techniques – full search,								
	fast search strategies, forward and backward motion prediction,								
	frame classification – I, P and B								
Unit 5	Video sequence hierarchy								
A	Group of pictures, frames, slices, macro-blocks and blocks;	CO1							
~ *	Elements of a video encoder and decoder;								
В	Video coding standards – MPEG and H.26X.	CO1, CO3							
_	Video Segmentation- Temporal segmentation—shot boundary								
	detection								
С	hard-cutsand soft-cuts; spatial segmentation – motion-based;	CO1, CO2							
	Video object detection and tracking.								
	video object detection and tracking.								
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva								
examination	Theory/Jury/Fractical/ viva								
Weightage	CA MTE ETE								
Distribution	30% 20% 50%								
Text	R.C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing,								
book/s*	Second Edition, Pearson Education 3rd edition 2008- ISBN: 9780131687288								
	10DN. 3700131007200								
Other	1 Anil Kumar Jain Fundamentals of Digital Image								
	1. Anil Kumar Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image								
References	Processing, Prentice Hall of India,2009-								



ISBN: 9788945000200

2. Murat Tekalp , Digital Video Processing" Prentice Hall, 2nd edition 2015- ISBN: 9780133991000

#### CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE948.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE948.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE948.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	3	2	3
ECE948.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE948.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE948.6	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE948	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.67								2.67	2.33	2.33



CO2,CO5

## **Mixed Signal Design**

		<del></del>								
Sch	nool: SET									
Bat	tch: 2018-2022									
Pro	gram: B.Tech									
	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019									
Bra	Branch: ECE									
1	nester: VII/VI	П								
1	Course Code	ECE949								
2	Course Title	Mixed Signal Design								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
-	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course	Program Elective								
	Status									
5	Course	1. To know mixed signal circuits like DAC, ADC, PLI	etc.							
	Objective	2. To gain knowledge on filter design in mixed signal	mode.							
		3. To acquire knowledge on design different architectu	res in mixed							
		signal mode.								
6	Course	At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability	ty to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the practical situations where mixed signa								
		required.	-							
		CO2: Analyze and handle the inter-conversions between significant conversions.	gnals.							
		CO3: Design systems involving mixed signals								
		CO4: Understand the concept of PLLs.								
		CO5: Analyse analogue and digital microelectronic circuits								
		CO6: Design analogue, digital and mixed microelectronic circ	cuits							
7	Course	As many real life applications involve both analog and digit								
	Description	this course aims to introduce the problems in implementing	both in a							
		single silicon wafer.								
8	Outline syllab	us	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction to Signal Processing								
	A	Analog and discrete-time signal processing, introduction to	CO1							
		sampling theory	201.001							
	В	Analog continuous time	CO1,CO6							
		filters: passive and active filters	G01 G05							
	C	Basics of analog discrete-time filters and Z-transform	CO1,CO5							
	Unit 2	Switched Capacitor Filters	G02 G02							
	A	Switched-capacitor filters- Non idealities in switched-	CO2,CO3							
	capacitor filters									
	В	Switched-capacitor filter	CO2,CO3							
	C	Architectures  Switched conscitor filter applications	CO2 CO2							
	C Unit 2	Switched-capacitor filter applications	CO2,CO3							
	Unit 3	Data Converters	CO2 CO5							
	A	Basics of data converters; Successive approximation ADCs	CO2,CO5							
	В	Dual slope ADCs, Flash ADCs, Pipeline ADCs	CO2, CO5							

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE Page 186

Hybrid ADC structures, High-resolution ADCs, DACs

С



Unit 4	Signal	0.0	yond Boundaries							
A	Mixed-	signal layout, Iı	nterconnects and data transmission	CO1,CO3						
В	Voltage	Voltage-mode signaling and data transmission								
С	Curren	t-mode signalin	g and data transmission	CO1,CO3						
Unit 5	Phase 1	Phase Locked Loops Introduction to frequency synthesizers and synchronization								
A	Introdu									
В	Basics	Basics of PLL, Analog PLLs								
С	Digital	CO4,CO6								
Mode of										
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	1.	R. Jacob Baker	r, CMOS mixed-signal circuit design,							
			EEE press, reprint 2019-							
	_	ISBN: 9781119								
	2.		, Design of analog CMOS integrated							
		circuits, McGra	aw-Hill, 2016- ISBN: 9781259255090.							
Other	1.	R. Jacob Baker	r, CMOS circuit design, layout and							
References		simulation, Re	visedsecond edition, IEEE press, 2019-							
		ISBN: 9781119	9481515.							
	2.		ssche, CMOS Integrated ADCs and							
		DACs, Springer ISBN:97836624	er, Indian edition, 2015- 470206							

## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE949.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE949.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE949.5	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
ECE949.6	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE949	3.00	3.00	2.50	1.83	2.17								2.67	2.17	2.17



## **Principles of Internet of Things**

School: SET	
Batch: 2018-2022	
Program: B.Tech	

Current Academic Year: 2018-19
Branch: ECE Engineering

Br	Branch: ECE Engineering									
Sei	mester: VII									
1	Course Code	ECE940								
2	Course Title	Principles of Internet of Things	•							
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Program Elective								
5	Course	1. Able to understand the application areas of IoT								
	Objective	2.Introduction to core technologies-rfid ,sensor & com	nunication							
		networks								
		3. Able to realize the revolution of internet in mobile de	evices, cloud							
		& sensor networks								
		4. Able to understand building blocks of internet of thir	ngs							
		5-understanding of prototype and business model								
6	Course	After completion of this course student will able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1: Able to define key components of existing Io	Γ solutions							
		CO2: Understand the acceptable, evolving guideline	s/models for							
		IoT solutions from a global context								
		CO3: Able to understand the Market perspective of IoT solutions,								
		using existing internet and it's use								
		CO4: Able to demonstrate Key application areas								
		CO5: Able to understand fundamental business mode	el for basic							
		IoT solutions								
		CO6: Evaluate IoT protocols and software.								
7	Course	The explosive growth of the "Internet of Things" is	~ ~							
	Description	world and the rapid drop in price for typical IoT	_							
		allowing people to innovate new designs and product								
		course you will learn the importance of IoT in socie								
		components of typical IoT devices and trends for t								
		design considerations, constraints and interfacing								
		physical world and your device will also be covered.								
0	0 41' 11 1	business models for IoT-based applications is also prese								
8	Outline syllabus	Internat of things	CO1 CO2							
	Unit 1	Internet of things	CO1, CO2							
	A	Overview with application examples	CO1, CO6							
	В	Design Principles for connected devices	CO1, CO6							
SU	/SET/BECH-ECE	Physical & logical Design, M2M Communication  Illustrative application Segretics' & concents (2, Per)	CO1, CO2 Page 188							
'	A	Illustrative application Scenarios' & concepts(2-Ref) Smart Waste management, Smart energy conservation	CO1, CO4							
		Smart Medication & Smart Medicat								
	В	Smart Medication & emergency handling, Smart	CO1, CO4							

*	SH	[A]	RI	)A	1
	UN	VE			

	product n	nanagement, Ho	me automation.							
С	Smart Ur	ban planning, Si	ıstainable urban	CO1,CO4						
	Environn			·						
Unit 3	Internet	principles		CO3, CO6						
A		ommunication-	TCP/IP,UDP	CO3, CO6						
В	IP &Mac	Addresses, TCI	P &UDP port	CO1, CO3						
С	Applicati	on layer protoco	ols-HTTP,HTTPS etc.	CO1, CO3						
Unit 4	Enabling	Technologies &	Introduction to embedded	CO1, CO2						
	devices(c	devices(ch-5-TB)								
A	Basics of	RFID + NFC,	Wireless networks + WSN	CO1, CO2						
	,RTLS +	GPS								
В	Basics of	Basics of Sensors, actuators, Embedded computing								
	basics-Aı	duino, Node Mo	CU basics							
С	Rasberry	oi basics		CO1, CO2						
Unit 5	Usage in	Usage in Industry-business models & Deployment								
A	Basic pro	Basic prototype development –case study								
В	Business	Business models								
С	Manufact	uring & ethics-o	discussion							
Mode of	Theory									
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*		usDargie , Christ								
	"Fundam	entals Of Wireles	ss Sensor Networks-							
		0470975688								
			John Wiley & Sons							
	Publication		TT 11 1 1 1 1 2 C TY11							
Other			s Handbook" by McGraw Hill							
References	-	n. 2009-ISBN:97								
		iao, Leonidas Gi ", Elsevier Publi	uibas, "Wireless Sensor							
	2 Kazem	, Eiseviei Publi Sohrby Daniel N	finoli, "Wireless Sensor							
		": Technology, F								
		ons, Wiley-Inter								
			Gay "TinyOS Programming"							
		idge University								
		N:978052189606								



## CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE940.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE940.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE940.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE940.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE940.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	3
ECE940.6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	2	2	1
ECE940	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.33	2.33





# **OPEN ELECTIVES**



8	Outline sylla	abus	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Sensor Networks	
	A	Introduction to Sensor Networks, unique constraints and challenges	CO1, CO2
	В	Advantage of Sensor Networks, Applications of Sensor Networks,	CO1,CO6
	С	Types of wireless sensor networks	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks	
	A	Mobile Ad-hocNetworks (MANETs) and Wireless Sensor Networks	CO1, CO3
	В	Enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks	CO1, CO3
	С	Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks	CO1,CO6
	Unit 3	Routing protocols	
	A	Routing protocols, MAC protocols: Classification of MAC Protocols,	CO2
	В	S-MAC Protocol, B-MAC protocol,	CO2
	С	IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee,	CO2
	Unit 4	Dissemination protocol for large sensor network	
	A	Dissemination protocol for large sensor network.  Quality of a sensor network	CO3,CO6
	В	Data dissemination, data gathering, and data fusion;	CO3,CO6
	С	Real-time traffic support and security protocols.	CO3,CO6
	Unit 5	Design Principles for WSNs	
	A	Design Principles for WSNs, Gateway Concepts Need for gateway, WSN to Internet Communication, and Internet to WSN Communication	CO4,CO5
	В	Single-node architecture, Hardware components & design constraints,	CO4,CO5
	С	Operating systems and execution environments, introduction to TinyOS and nesC.	CO4,CO5



## CO PO &PSO MAPPING:

Mode		Theory									
examir	nation										
Weigh	tage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distrib	ution	30%	20%	50%							
Text be	ook/s*	Waltenegu	sDargie , Ch	nristian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals							
		Of Wireles	s Sensor Ne	tworks-ISBN:9780470975688							
		Theory An	d Practice",	By John Wiley & Sons Publications							
		,2011		•							
Other		1.SabrieSo	1.SabrieSoloman, "Sensors Handbook" by McGraw Hill								
Refere	nces	publication	i. 2009-ISBN	J:9780071605717							
		2. Feng Zha	ao, Leonidas	s Guibas, "Wireless Sensor							
		Networks"	, Elsevier Pu	ablications,2004							
		3. KazemS	ohrby, Danie	el Minoli, "Wireless Sensor							
		Networks"	: Technolog	y, Protocols and							
		Application	ns, Wiley-In	ter science							
		4. Philip Le	4. Philip Levis, And David Gay "TinyOS Programming" by								
		Cambridge	Cambridge University Press								
		2009-ISBN	:9780521896	6061							

Mapping

Co	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	90d	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECE021.1	3	3	2	3	1	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
ECE021.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE021.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE021.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
ECE021.5	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE021.6	3	3	3	1	2	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
ECE021	3.00	3.00	2.67	2.00	2.17								2.50	2.33	2.33



## **Internet of Things**

Ba	nool: SET tch : 2018-2022 ogram: B.Tech								
	rrent Academic Y	ear: 2018-19							
		ering (Semester: VII)							
1	Course Code	ECE022							
2	Course Title	internet of Things							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Open Elective							
5	Course Objective	1. Able to understand the application areas of IoT							
		2.Introduction to core technologies-rfid ,sensor & connetworks	nmunication						
		3. Able to realize the revolution of internet in mobile & sensor networks	devices, cloud						
		4. Able to understand building blocks of internet of the	ings						
		5-understanding of prototype and business model							
6	Course	After completion of this course student will able to:							
	Outcomes	CO1: Able to define key components of existing I	oT solutions						
		CO2: Understand the acceptable, evolving guideling	nes/models for						
		IoT solutions from a global context							
		CO3: Illustrate the Market perspective of IoT solut	ions, using						
		existing internet and it's use							
		CO4: Demonstrate Key application areas of IoT.							
		CO5: Apply fundamental business model for basic	IoT solutions						
		CO6: Evaluate the different IoT protocols.							
7	Course	The explosive growth of the "Internet of Things"	is changing our						
	Description	world and the rapid drop in price for typical IoT	components is						
		allowing people to innovate new designs and produc							
		course you will learn the importance of IoT in soc	=						
		components of typical IoT devices and trends for							
		design considerations, constraints and interfacin	_						
		physical world and your device will also be covered							
	0 41 11 1	business models for IoT-based applications is also pre-							
8	Outline syllabus	T C.1:	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Internet of things	CO1, CO2						
	A	Overview with application examples	CO1, CO2						
	B C	Design Principles for connected devices  Physical & logical Design M2M Communication	CO1, CO3						
	Unit 2	Physical & logical Design,M2M Communication CO1, CO2							
	Unit 2	Illustrative application Scenarios' & concepts(2-Ref)							
	A	Smart Waste management, Smart energy conservation	CO1, CO4						
	В	Smart Medication & emergency handling, Smart	CO1, CO4						

*	<b>SHARDA</b>
	UNIVERSITY

	-			Beyond Boundaries					
	product mana		e automation.						
С	Smart Urban	olanning, Sust	ainable urban	CO1,CO4					
	Environment								
Unit 3	Internet prin	ciples							
A	Internet comn	Internet communication- TCP/IP,UDP							
В	IP &Mac Add	IP &Mac Addresses, TCP &UDP port							
С	Application la	yer protocols-	HTTP,HTTPS etc.	CO3, CO6					
Unit 4	_	Enabling Technologies & Introduction to embedded devices(ch-5-TB)							
A	Basics of RF., RTLS + GPS	CO1, CO2							
В	Basics of Ser basics-Arduin	ng CO1, CO2							
С	Rasberrypi ba			CO1, CO2					
Unit 5			models & Deployment	CO1,CO5					
A	Basic prototy	CO1,CO5							
В	Business mod	CO1,CO5							
С	Manufacturin								
Mode of	Theory								
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	McEwen, Hak ISBN:9781118- 2.Internet Bahga&Vijay ISBN:9780996	Text Books  1. Ebook-Designing of Internet of things by- Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally ,Wiley- ISBN:9781118430651  2. Internet of Things by-A Bahga&VijayMadisetti, University Press, 2014-							
Other References	Alessandro Ba Thorsten Kran Lange • Stefan 2-Ebook(Busi Mirko Pressen video's-IoT tu	ISBN:9780996025515  1-Free E book-Enabling Things to talk-by Alessandro Bassi • Martin Bauer • Martin Fiedler • Thorsten Kramp • Rob van Kranenburg • Sebastian Lange • Stefan Meissner,Springer 2-Ebook(Business edition)-Internet of Things by Mirko Presser ,The Alexandra Institute You tube video's-IoT tutorials for beginners- ISBN:9783319165462,.							



#### **CO PO & PSO MAPPING:**

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	PO7	P08	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
ECE022.1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
ECE022.2	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
ECE022.3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
ECE022.4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
ECE022.5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	3
ECE022.6	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
ECE022	3.00	2.83	2.83	1.83	2.50								2.50	2.17	2.33